

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 166 through 180 (of 278 total)

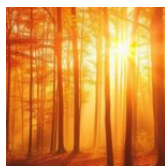
← 1 2 3 ... 11 12 13 ... 17 18 19 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 6:23 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#795](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

For those who have got something out of the information I've been putting out and their perception of reality has been altered, either by little or by great amounts, I appreciate for those who donate. But I tell you, there's a lot more out there. There's thousands of people use this material every day that I never hear from... except when they email to ask me questions about things, but they never help donate. Your donations keep me going. You can also go into the web sites and find out what I have for sale. That keeps me going. At the moment, I'm in the process of starting up other sites. It takes a long time to load this stuff by satellite. Hopefully in a couple of weeks, I'll have other sites up which will take over because I have a feeling that Yahoo will probably pull the other sites even though, as I say, they're paid up and it's supposed to be unlimited space, etc. Because word has come from the top to give me the dirty tricks. When they can't do something legally, you just get dirty tricks. In warfare, there are no rules except WIN. WIN. There are no rules. That's the reality of life.

I've talked about the cyber wars. I've read their articles from mainstream. These guys are not kidding. They do it. I get it all the time. If you are labeled as an agitator, if you're labeled as someone who's not leading you around in circles and I could, I could give you a thousand different things every night to talk about and leave you hanging with each one. But I try to present my shows where I connect things together for you. You see, the media's job is always to... if you look at most articles by journalists, they'll always give you a spin on how to perceive the story. And if they don't do that, you don't think. I give you what to think about. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just letting you know that when you go into the regular site, the .com site, you will be transferred to cuttingthrough.jenknness.com. You can also go in to cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, or alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you can download the shows from there in the mean time. As I say, Yahoo hasn't got back to me. I've spoken to 3 or 4 different people over the last week and a half and not one answer as to why this has happened. So there's no legal basis for it, therefore, it's dirty tricks. That's what it's called. They did manage to get the .net back in working order and I'm sure it's just a matter of punching in a code to let the .com go back in as well. Since they can't give you a legal reason for it, they give you no reason whatsoever. That's simply dirty tricks. Believe you me, if you're not on board with the agenda or you're not authorized to be out there spinning your wheels all over the place, and I could if I wished to keep you spinning, then they come after you. This is how this is done. Dirty tricks... and nothing to answer to because you have no fight against them when they won't give you a reason. There's nothing you can answer with. As I said just before the last break, if I was authorized to be doing what I'm doing, I'd be left alone. Believe you me, I'll be left alone.

If you look over the last 15 years or more, of mainstream journalism, you'll always find that you don't get reporting anymore. You get commentary. In other words, they bring you to a conclusion with every story and that becomes the popular conclusion. That's what Brzezinski was talking about when he said the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll expect the mainstream media to do it for them. That's happened. That has happened. That's why I can read articles where there is no spin... and you'll find them. It's just like statistics, etc. And when there's no spin there, you've got a legality. They've legally told you something. But because they're not telling you what to concentrate on or what to think about the story, concerning the story, you have no opinion whatsoever. None at all. Except you've been downloaded with an IDEA of possibility.

You have no idea of the intellect and coordination and psychology that goes in to ALL mainstream media. You have none at all. Remember, the media's there to give us our MIND WORLD VIEW. Not just personal but collective world view. They are the middle men between those at the top – who rule and own the world – and the people down below. That's why they give you commentary rather than news reporting. They tell you what to think about the article.

Now, here's an example of this. About a month and a half ago, I read a story about Bill Gates. The wonderful NEW philanthropist... and it's all men who are brought up to the top. You are BROUGHT UP to the top. You don't fight your way through. The path is cleared for you. You must pay back your masters and you must become a philanthropist... on board with the same new world order agenda. We know from the last meeting of the multi-billionaires clubs and the good club, as they call themselves, the Rockefeller, Gates, etc, their main topic of discussion was depopulation, family planning, – which is abortion, etc – and sterilization. That was their main topics. Remember that they're eugenicists. These same boys started up the big foundations, but it's a wonderful guise to have. No one thinks about criticizing charity. It's like trying to attack mum's apple pie. Remember Bill Gates, in this article, as I say, that I've read before. This is how things work by osmosis, as Jacques Ellul said, to the mainstream people, the public. People don't think about the articles too much except to take their opinion that they're given.

I've read the articles where Bill Gates had released mosquitoes into an audience to supposedly make a dramatic point that they could be infected with malaria because this is the NEW bacterial/viral warfare technique that's going to be used, supposedly, to bring down the mosquito population. Interestingly enough, all the big geneticists of the past, even David Suzuki, the man who loves wild life, who is a geneticist himself... his thesis at the university was all to do with fruit flies. They also have the x and y chromosome just like people. Not everything has x and y chromosomes. The idea for that big rush was to find out ways to sterilize the male. If you sterilize enough males, then there will be no procreation, no offspring between the flies. Well guess what? You can do the same with people.

That article, as I say, that dramatic article, and that's what it was meant to be... a dramatic point... of releasing those flies into the audience sinks IN to the subconscious of people but they don't think any further. Therefore the next article – that you don't relate them – comes along... you don't relate the two together. Believe you me, this is a build up. That releasing of the mosquitoes that apparently were quite safe but could have been altered he says, was to get something in your mind. It's followed always about a month later with another article without mentioning the first article. That's how you prepare in advance for things to come. This article is from the Mail Online.

Bill Gates Unleashes Swarm of Mosquitoes on Crowd

Thursday, February 05, 2009

[first article referred to but not read by Alan included here]

Microsoft founder turned philanthropist Bill Gates released a glass full of mosquitoes at an elite technology conference to make a point about the deadly disease malaria.

"Malaria is spread by mosquitoes," Gates said while opening a jar onstage at the Technology, Entertainment, Design Conference — a gathering known to attract technology kings, politicians, and Hollywood stars.

"I brought some. Here I'll let them roam around. There is no reason only poor people should be infected."

First reported on social networking site Twitter, Facebook's Senior Platform Manager Dave Morin blogged, "Bill Gates just released mosquitos into the audience at TED."

Gates then waited a minute or so before assuring the audience the freed insects were malaria-free.

The unusual presentation on malaria prevention was confirmed by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation's media office. A spokesman said the insects released were not carrying malaria.

Gates retired as head of Microsoft last year to focus more on his foundation. One of its key projects is ending malaria and it has spent millions on fighting the disease.

The philanthropist has been pushing to reduce malaria deaths through the nonprofit. In September, Gates announced that the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation would provide \$168.7 million to the PATH Malaria Vaccine Initiative to help develop a vaccine for the deadly disease.

[This article read by Alan.]

'Millions in danger from malaria'

as parasites develop resistance against frontline drugs

(Alan: There's your first thing: 'Oh drugs are becoming useless. What could we do if it wasn't for drugs?' People almost subconsciously will have that little bit in their subliminal part of their brain, really, subliminal. It's a sort of a dream state, it sort of floats through and connects with maybe they'll have to go along with that 'Bill Gates idea'.)

29th May 2009

Malaria parasites have begun resisting the drugs that protect against the killer disease with potentially catastrophic consequences, scientists warned today.

They called for urgent action to contain the new development in western Cambodia before the resistant strain is spread far afield by its mosquito carriers. (A: Now, WHY, why would something suddenly become resistant to drugs? Is that the truth? We know, for instance, they can fudge any kind of statistics they want for a purpose. They've done it all down through history. But if something really did become suddenly resistant, then you're giving INTELLECT to something that doesn't have an intellect. In other words, something says, 'oh this is killing me; I'd better evolve and stop it from killing me.' Nature does not work like that. It doesn't work like that.)

If that happens it will endanger millions of lives – with about half the world's population living in areas where the disease can thrive.

British and American research teams carrying out separate clinical trials have found signs of a steep decline in the effectiveness of the artemisinin family of drugs – the world's frontline defence against the killer disease.

Instead of taking just two or three days to clear malaria parasites from blood, the drugs are now taking up to five days.

In the British study, patients in Cambodia took almost twice as long to clear the parasite as those in Thailand.

The parasite was cleared more slowly in up to half the patients in the U.S. study.

Professor Nick Day of the Mahidol-Oxford Tropical Medicine Research Unit, which carried out the British study, said similar early warning signs had been seen in the region before two earlier drugs, chloroquine and sulphadoxine pyrimethamine, became ineffective against malaria – a failure which led to 'major loss of life in Africa'. (A: Remember, I've gone out before and talked about the Kissinger Report on population when he said in the 70s that the major threat to the state – and he was also talking about the world state – was overpopulation. Immediately a whole bunch of plans went in to action to give family planning, sterilization, and so on, across the up-and-coming third world countries. There's no accident this sort of things happen. It's also no accident that DDT was pulled off the market because it could have literally wiped out the parasites in Africa. But they don't WANT... they don't want people to thrive in Africa.)

He said: 'Twice in the past, South-East Asia has made a gift, unwittingly, of drug resistant parasites to the rest of the world.

'If the same thing happens again, the spread of a resistant parasite from Asia to Africa, that will have devastating consequences for malaria control.'

It is thought the trend in Cambodia may be connected with weak controls on anti-malaria drugs which allow criminals to market fake medications. (A: Now, what is it here? Is it simply that they've become resistant to medications or are they taking fake medications? Hmm?)

To fool tests, the fakes may contain a trace of the real drug – and that can also help to build up resistance. (A: Which means that obviously in the mosquito, there's an intelligence there that's analyzing all this stuff and saying 'oh, I've got traces here, I can find some way to get around this.')

You know where this will lead gradually, to the introduction of these specially bred mosquitoes. That will tie right in – I guarantee you – that Mr. Gates and the warfare departments have been breeding because Canada has been breeding them since World War II in Belleville, Ontario. These are big, heavy bomber mosquitoes, believe you me. They have heavier loading doses. They're big suckers and they give them to the warfare labs in the United States. That's declassified stuff from the Canadian government, by the way. The loading dose is very important with any infection, for it to TAKE in the victim.

There's nothing unconnected. Most people get an article in to their minds through osmosis. It's almost subliminal and yet it helps to form what they think is their own logic. So that stories coming down the pike in the future when they seem them, 'That makes sense; that makes sense; that makes sense.' That's how it's done. There's always a PREPARATORY phase of indoctrination and then they give you the solution. Then you're all for it. It makes a sort of sense to you but you've never really reasoned it through for yourself. That's how they control minds. MASS MIND CONTROL. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've done so many articles on the League of Nations, which was the precursor of the United Nations, and the United Nations to do with their World Health Organization, Dr. WHO. From the very inception of them at the League of Nations, their main mandate was how to curb overpopulation. At the very end of the bloodiest war we've had, World War I, that wasn't enough for them. The DEATH wasn't enough. Books appeared from the elite themselves and these big foundations stating that. There were simply too many people. Just like at the end of World War II, the King of England had a mandate, an auditorium, set up for a world meeting about overpopulation and the coming threats, etc, etc international. They're never happy at the end of wars. It doesn't kill enough people. So they came up with various other ideas of bringing the populations down.

You'll find that the United Nations itself will declare that they personally don't do abortions but they have all the umbrella groups associated with them, of course, which do. The umbrella groups are all funded by the same big foundations owned by the same families that own the banks, the international bankers. The same international bankers and these eugenicists – which they are one and the same, of course – started up the American Eugenics Society, the British Eugenics Society and many, many other countries Eugenics Societies. They used to put out their magazines every month with their PERFECT American family giving photographs and awards, etc after measuring the skull sizes and showing how much more intelligent they were than the people down below. Big, big MOVE in eugenics at that time.

It became unpopular after we saw what Adolf Hitler had done. Adolf Hitler didn't bring up the idea himself. He copied Lord Halford's documentation on this and basically put it in to effect for the first time. Eugenics went in to the background and they kept kind of quiet. They changed their names, of the same societies. They still exist today. It also comes out as BIOETHICS now... they call it. Sounds much gentler than eugenics. Bioethics. They teach bioethics in universities. It's a popular course. It's nothing more or less than eugenics. These bioethicists are the ones who decide how FAR the scientists should go, supposedly, and keep a moral stance on things. What they really do is push the envelope as far as they can until they find some of the public objecting, then they find ways around the objections. That's really what their job is.

The United Nations and its precursor, the League of Nations, stated at the beginning that they would eventually eradicate all disease by mandatory, MANDATORY inoculations. Forced inoculations. France has just declared that they will FORCIBLY vaccinate everyone, maybe before or during the fall, autumn, because they're so convinced that this Swine Flu is going to mutate in the meantime into something as dangerous as the Spanish Flu. It wasn't Spanish at all. I've also read the articles where they've revived... they not only revived the Spanish flu, they found it in corpses frozen in tundra areas, especially in the Inuit territory of Canada. They also have mixed it with the common, present flu virus... just to see what would happen, they said.

Then we get reports coming out that parts of the IG Farben group, that's still going strong, as they all are, in fact, GM, Ford, etc., it was the Baxter Laboratories that made a lot of interesting stuff in Nazi Germany. They also sent out batches of the H1N1 along with the H5N1, the Avian Flu, BY MISTAKE, we're told. Then another article follows to say that this Mexican Flu didn't originate in Mexico at all. It certainly broke out there but the strain of pig, traces of pig genes that they found it in were Eurasian pigs, not Mexican pigs. Then it followed that someone said, a high official – I read it last week – that this was made in a laboratory. Therefore, you're in a time when it's simple for these characters. I've read articles before where they say they can literally take a virus and mutate it within about an hour, the reactors – they call them FAST BREEDERS, or reactors – and they can create a killer in no time at all. They can program it too, to reproduce so many times and then die off. That's how PERFECT the science is.

So why is it that the world SUDDENLY... think of all the crisis since 9/11. We're living in, remember, in the 'century of change'. I've read the articles on crisis creation. We've had one crisis after another till we've been turned upside-down, until anything can go, anything can be done. Once the herd is stampeding with fear from one crisis to the next, you just keep them in a stampede and rush it through very quickly. Change after change after change... and the people will adapt. That's the key to it, as Darwin said, adaptation. Humanity has an incredible ability to ADAPT from one way of living to another... in no time at all... IF you give them enough organized crisis.

I've no doubt they want to bring down the population. As I say, they've had their big meetings about it. It's been in major newspapers from Britain and the States. I've read them. There's the Irish Times about the meeting in the club in New York, last week or the week before. WE CAN NOT DISMISS THIS. THESE GUYS ARE NOT KIDDING. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, every year there's a big promo for everyone to get their flu vaccine shots. It starts generally around the end of fall and through the winter into the spring. Then at the end of the spring they always publish in the paper that they NEVER got the mix right. They've never yet got the proper flu vaccines right. They always take it from this country or that country, out of dozens and dozens and dozens of varieties of the flu that was popular. They take one that was popular a year ago – generally in China or Hong Kong or somewhere – and they take three of them and they put them together and they HOPE that does the job. It's never, ever, ever worked, they always admit that, but come the next fall, they're back to the same drum beat. 'You've got to get this.' There's ads on television in Canada and other countries where they try to make you feel guilty if you don't take it. They say, 'YOU could spread it to others if you're the one who doesn't take the shot.' Well, you see the opposite is true. The exact opposite is true because all those who get immunized against it should be immunized against it. Where you're just risking yourself, obviously, if the thing works at all. You should be perfectly safe, right? Yet that's the tack they're taking on this French inoculation. That those who don't take the shot could risk infecting others. That means the ones that DO. It doesn't make any logical sense at all does it? If you're immunized, you must be immunized. You either are or you're not, right? It's true enough, all the studies they've ever shown about the flu, as I say, they'll tell you that there's no difference in the amount of people who get the flu. Actually, there's an increase in the ones who get the flu jabs from the ones who don't. So why? Why this massive training? Year after year, incredible government money getting thrown at these campaigns to get us used to just taking whatever shots they want us to take. It's another agenda. A different agenda that's coming down the pike.

I've read, again, ad nauseam, reports and articles about autism. It can't be denied that they all burst forth around the same period with the introduction of measles, mumps and rubella. All the other diseases came out with the polio vaccine. I have no doubt on that. I've done my own studies on them. You always find the old type of autism was VERY RARE. It would be present from birth. They'd see it from

birth. The child would never get up through the usual milestones till it was saying da-da, ma-ma, etc at the age of 2 or whatever. The new autism, they progress normally and they get the shots and then within about a week, they don't say da-da, ma-ma any more and they simply regress. That's the new type of very common autism. I've got reports here, they're now saying maybe ONE IN SIX actually have it in its various degrees and stages including attention deficit and all the other graduations of it that didn't exist before.

Here's an article here and this is from The Scotsman.

Time for honest assessment of MMR vaccine's risks

The Scotsman

8 February 2008

Another weak scientific research paper is paraded as definitive proof that no link exists between the controversial MMR (A: measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine, bowel disease and autism. (A: You often find the two go together.)

Accompanied by a barrage of well-orchestrated government propaganda this "new" research attempts to draw a line under what must be the longest-running public health scandal ever.

This latest paper is nothing but another layer of deceit in a litany of dissimulation. The wrong children have been tested, the wrong tests carried out, the wrong hypothesis explored and the wrong conclusion reached.

In contrast, parents should note that in 2006 an American medical scientific team (led by Stephen Walker MD, Wake Forest University School of Medicine) clinically examined 275 regressive autistic children with bowel disease (the target group). Of the 82 children tested, 70 proved positive for measles virus in the gut and/or gastro-intestinal tract. All were vaccine strain and none wild virus measles. (A: They can tell the difference, you know.) I quote: "This research proves that in the gastro-intestinal tract of a number of children who have been diagnosed with regressive autism there is evidence of measles virus." (A: And, as I say, it's the scientifically created version.)

The reaction of public-health supremos in the UK to this confirmation of earlier-published scientific evidence, parental testimony and anecdotal reports from health workers regarding adverse reactions to

MMR was the same old, same old: silence, denial, cover-up.

It is time for someone with integrity and compassion in politics or public health to take action to bring this shameful episode to an end.

BILL WELSH

President, Autism Treatment Trust

Stafford Street

Edinburgh

The scientific era, the age of reason where science was to take over, eventually, and take over our lives ENTIRELY. That's what the whole new world order is about. Experts. A world run by experts from cradle to grave. You know there's so many children now from broken families because the attack initially was on the family. Young children, and I got this from a father, actually, young children talk about going to the social worker and their therapists and all the rest of it as though it's a normal thing. They actually see them as sort of an extended family. That's how it's been projected into the lives of societies in certain countries like Britain, for instance. They grow up with them. They can't make decisions by themselves. They go and see all these different agencies. These agencies, like Lenin said, would eventually become authorities. It's happened. It's all happened.

Here's another article here, which, again, people don't like to go into and people get really angry about this topic... on all sides. I don't. I just look at things in a neutral fashion and state what is. I state the reasons behind it that the people are generally oblivious of, including the arguing sides. This is from The Telegraph.

Abortion numbers for disabilities should be kept secret: Government lawyers say

Releasing data on the number of abortions performed for conditions like clubfoot and cleft palate may cause "mental distress or harm" to vulnerable women and must be kept secret, lawyers for the Department of Health have argued.

by Rebecca Smith, Medical Editor

29 May 2009

Christina Michalos said the data related to “sensitive, personal and private” medical information of women who had had a “devastating experience”.

Withholding data relating to small numbers is common practice because it is argued that merely knowing that fewer than ten people are involved could lead to their identity becoming known.

Overstretched school nurses ‘look after 2,500 pupils each, says RCN The Department of Health is attempting to block the release of data showing the numbers of abortions performed after 24 weeks gestation due to disabilities. (A: See there’s a loophole and they can use that. Believe you me, I’ve already read articles before where they find out that nothing’s wrong with these particular babies but the loopholes exploit it... by everybody in the profession... to make it happen.)

The ProLife Alliance challenged this with a request for the data under the Freedom of Information Act. When the Department of Health refused, the Information Commissioner ruled the data must be released.

Now an appeal against the Commissioner’s decision is being heard in central London.

Ms Michalos said such disclosure may cause “mental distress or harm” if an individual realised they were the only case in the UK. (A: Well, there’s more than one case in the UK, believe you me.)

She also said that publication of the data could lead to women trying to “seek out” others who had had a similar experience.

“This case is about the protection of privacy, it is not about politics,” Ms Michalos said.

Utter rubbish! The whole mandate from the World Health Organization, when it was called the League of Nations to the United Nations, was all about this. That’s what it was set up to do. Bring down the population, destroy the family unit and as Huxley and others said... Julian Huxley who became the first CEO of UNESCO – the UN ESCO, as I say – to create a world culture by bypassing parents and then the indoctrination of children on a universal scale. He said himself, we MUST get people to believe that they’re not so special after all; they’re just another animal. In other words, the degradation of society until, through enough propaganda and repetition, that’s what we believe. We’re just another animal so why not, why not cull us off? It works.

That whole indoctrination from every wildlife show that you ever see to all the gossip in all the newspaper articles and magazine articles, just reinforce the big lie, you see. Everything is a political motive. Everything is done for a political purpose. Lenin himself said that all of these agencies... he was talking about POLICE – you used to get police SERVICES, now they're called AGENCIES or ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES – and children's care and children's aide SERVICES are now AUTHORITIES. Health services now an authority. And Lenin said that ALL THAT TIME AGO. What was he? A voyeur? He was just able to see into the future? ...with a crystal ball? NO. He was given the agenda. The same as Lord Bertrand Russell... who said the same stuff in his books. And Julian Huxley. And Aldous Huxley. They were all given the same agenda, so they knew. Remember the Fabian system works INTERGENERATIONALLY. A little bit of a change, a little bit of a change... until you can make anything normal in about 30, 40 years. Anything AT ALL normal.

A little while ago too, I talked, it was about a year ago I think. Suddenly from the NASA came a new type of cloud. They called it fluorescent clouds. These strange GLOWING clouds that they couldn't really explain. It was a brand new phenomena. 'They may be related to global warming.' They always USE everything they create scientifically... for their agenda, of course. I've been watching them for years, in fact. The first red one I saw was at night. It had this flashing all through it but there was no sound of thunder. Now they're at a very high altitude and they see them all the time. I've sat at nights, last year, on the occasional dry night that I had out of the 2 months of summer, and watched the flashes. It's like a piano... piano keys going across the board, from top to bottom, one after the other as they use HAARP, etc on top of the spraying. Guess what? After all this time studying... studying clouds, all the meteorologists and specialists and NASA, etc and their satellites, blah, blah, blah. Here's another one. A NEW type of cloud found. A new type, eh? This is from The Telegraph.

New type of cloud found

An unusual type of storm cloud could become the first new variety of cloud to be officially identified in more than half a century.

By Richard Gray, Science Correspondent

30 May 2009

Meteorologists believe they have discovered a new classification of cloud after the unique formation has been spotted in skies around the world.

Experts at the Royal Meteorological Society are now attempting to have the new cloud type, which has been named "Asperatus" after the Latin word for rough, officially added to the international

nomenclature scheme used by forecasters to identify clouds. (A: So it means rough. It means they're going to make better ones. Smooth them out a bit, I guess, down the road.)

If successful, it will be the first variety of cloud to be classified since 1953. (A: This just suddenly appeared, eh?)

The new type of cloud forms a dark, lumpy blanket across the sky and has been sighted in locations all over the world, including above the hills of the Scottish Highlands and above Snowdonia, Wales.

"It is a bit like looking at the surface of a choppy sea from below," said Gavin Pretor-Pinney, founder of the Cloud Appreciation Society (A: Did you know you had a Cloud Appreciation Society?), who first identified the asperatus cloud from photographs that were being sent in by members of the society.

"We try to identify and classify all of the images of clouds we get in, but there were some that just didn't seem to fit in any of the other categories, so I began to think it might be a unique type of cloud. (A: Well, I've got a whole RANGE of them here I could send them. Including the candied floss ones and candy cane ones that, it's like someone put their hand in cotton wool and just dragged it across the sky in all directions. That's the beautiful one from all the spray, the heavy sprays that they have now. I can give them all the short burst ones too that go halfway across the sky and stop and then spread out like a herring bone fashion. I've got stacks of them. I should send them all in to these guys... to show them just how little they've got on their books. You could say I'd add about 100 or more to it. So there you are. New types of clouds just suddenly appear. This is the sort of article to get you used to seeing them. But not to the why.)

"The underside of the clouds are quite rough and choppy. It looks very stormy, but some of the reports we have been getting suggest that they tend to break up without actually turning into a storm." (A: Isn't that unusual?)

The Royal Meteorological Society is now gathering detailed weather data for the days and locations where the asperatus clouds have been seen in an attempt to understand exactly what is causing them. (A: It's a big puzzle. It's a big puzzle. Could it be the planes that are up there and have been since 1998 on a daily basis spraying away? For those who get up early in the morning, you might see them if you look up. That's generally when they do it big time. I've got stacks of photographs sent for the last few years, all over the world, with the same plane trails actually making them, then showing me what they look like about 2 hours later. Ad nauseam, ad nauseam.)

That's how they give it to the public. 'Unusual'. 'Brand new phenomena'. Brand new phenomena. Just unusual and such slight curiosity as to why, you know. Here's another one here. It doesn't look good. It does not look good for Africa.

In Brief: New hemorrhagic virus named

JOHANNESBURG, 29 May 2009

JOHANNESBURG, 29 May 2009 (IRIN) – A lethal, newly identified hemorrhagic virus that killed four of the five people it infected in September and October 2008 has been given the working title of “Lujo”.

Lujo, a member of the arenavirus family, which currently has 22 known species, was named to reflect its geographic origins: the primary case came from the Zambian capital, Lusaka, and secondary infections occurred in Johannesburg after the patient was transferred to the South African city for treatment.

It's just amazing what they hit with Africa, isn't it? Just amazing. The amazing thing too is everything works perfectly because the more articles like this we get, over many, many years, the more we think it's just a natural phenomena for these things to break out in Africa. It's the same thing when AIDS broke out. They went straight over into Africa as though it had broken out there in the first place. I can remember the television articles, the big, major, mainstream, all showed the same thing of A cave in the jungle somewhere, you see, it COULD have evolved, evolved in this cave. But they had absolutely no proof or evidence or a reason for even saying that. They said, it could have evolved in this cave... and that's how they left it. As though it were a sort of a natural thing to start there. What they didn't tell you, in that region was one of the biggest experimental laboratories in viral mutations on the planet. That's what they didn't tell the public. They don't tell the public.

It's amazing how you can alter everything by OMISSION, isn't it? Just OMIT the rest of the story. Africa was well known for being the test bed for all kinds of bacterial and viral warfare by the West... for many years. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing how time flies with me. I've got so much I'd like to say but we don't have time. We've got Bill from New Brunswick on the telephone. Are you there Bill?

Bill: Yes I am, Alan. I hope you're doing well. I met 2 people recently who both went in for surgery in the hospital. One fella went in to get surgery on his ear. He came out with pneumonia that flared up so bad that his lungs filled up with 90% blood and he just made it to the hospital in time before he, he would

have lost his life if he had not got there sooner. A second gentleman had a heart attack and he went in to the hospital, came out with pneumonia and again, nearly died from pneumonia. So it's quite amazing the way our hospital system works. I had to go recently to the hospital to get some x-rays because I had been recently injured. Of course, with our socialist health care system we have here in Canada, you're on a big old waiting list unless you want a vasectomy and then you're right away in the door.

Alan: That's right.

Bill: But when I went in to the hospital, a friend of mine reminded me to ask for one of those masks to wear because I wanted to try to limit the amount of inhalation I was getting of different viruses. You'd think in a hospital they would have tons of these things around and when I asked for one, they couldn't find them. There was one girl who went running around for about 10 minutes before she located a box of them. This is mind-blowing.

Alan: I know exactly what you're talking about and how far they've plummeted.

Bill: So, it's really quite amazing. The first thing I called for though... is I've been watching and following along with this whole housing bubble experience that's happening down in the States and I've been watching a lot of videos of these ghost towns. There's just houses and houses and houses empty. Nobody in them. The question I have is, where did all the people go? I immediately think that this seems like this is a cover. As in, it's a misdirection of okay, everyone thinks if the guy next door is gone, he must have just had a foreclosure and he went to live with his cousin or something. But maybe this is just a great excuse for them to go rounding people up and putting them into those convenient little concentration camps they have already. Because no one's going to question.

Alan: I tell you, you could never really, really know. It's very true. What happened to all the people? They were taken out of New Orleans and sent all over the country, we're told. So much so, that even FEMA doesn't know where they all are, supposedly. We have no record of thousands of people. They're just gone.

Bill: And where did they go? To me it seems like a great cover because no one's asking where did the next-door neighbor go? They're more worried about themselves, keeping their house or whatnot. It's just a great opportunity for the people to disappear and no one asks any questions or asks any long or deep questions about what's really happening. Everyone's just seeing empty houses and thinking, oh well, they're just moved on. But you'd think that there'd be... the news, at least, would be pumping that oh, there's lots of hotels filled. You know. The hotel people are doing well in the global... this crisis that we're having. But you don't hear any of that.

Alan: Isn't it amazing that they're not in to what you'd think would be the natural roots of investigation at all. Even into Salvation Army homes, tent cities, how many people came from where, etc. There's no data being collected about it at all, really.

Bill: Even a tent city, when you do see news reports and videos about that, there's very few people. There's maybe 60, 70, 80 people living in a tent city in an area where there should be thousands and thousands of whole families displaced and uprooted. It's really concerning.

Alan: It is concerning... but this is the time they CAN do so much with the people. As you say, no one talks to anyone else. We all live in our own little world in fear and we're concerned about our personal survival and people certainly can be taken away and removed from your sight and that's the last you think about them.

Bill: One good thing is with everyone out of work, they have more time to talk at least.

Alan: That's right. I hope they do that rather than just sit and watch the television.

Bill: Alright. Thank you Alan.

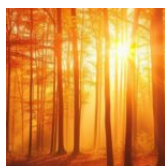
Alan: Thanks for calling.

Bill: Good night.

Alan: From a repeat of last year as we get the rain every day here in Ontario, Canada – it rained all June and July last year, every single day, 7 days a week; it's exactly the same – from Hamish and myself, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:23 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#796](#)



Alan

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 29th of May, 2009. For newcomers look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you will be diverted to cuttingthrough.jenkness.com, another site, because yahoo have apparently pulled me on higher orders from the .com site, even though it was paid up a year in advance, and I was on unlimited bandwidth and disc space, and they just can't figure out this technical detail or problem that's been going on for a whole week now. So you'll be transferred to the

jenkness website, where you can download all of my talks, and there's years of talks on there. You should try and download them while you can, because who knows what will happen next. Free speech is being pulled. It's being pulled across the world at the same time to other people, and I expect it to continue. So, I'll make use of the other sites I have for the time being, and we don't want to lose all this information, that's years of talks over very important topics, which will be lost in time to history, as we march on into more confusion. Also look into alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks, which you can download for print up written in the various languages of Europe. And for those who donate, I always thank them, because there's not too many that do. We live in an age where people think everything is free, and it's like turning on the TV set. You're always there every night of the week, until one night you're not, and then they wonder what happened to you. Well, it's because you're broke, that's what happened to you, because each time this kind of crisis happens, when sites get pulled, that kind of thing, it costs more money to put up replacement sites, and I have to pay for it, and the satellite uploads that do it all. So, those who listen can certainly help me out by donating to me. Go into the website and you can find out how to do it through paypal, or personal check from within the U.S. and Canada. You can also order that which I have for sale on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can also write to me [listed above].

And as I say, it's amazing. I've talked to yahoo umpteen times, to find out this problem. They pulled two sites at first, and I couldn't upload to either last week, and they restored one on Monday or Tuesday, but the other one, the .com one, you see the .com one is the most popular, and they know this at the top. Someone has leaned on yahoo, from a higher source. Could it be something I said? I wonder. Who knows, eh? But that's what happens when you're being a problem, there's nothing you can take to court with you, it's just harassment and odd things that happen, like having your satellite cut off during uploads, and stuff like that. And then again too, you know that the satellite itself, Xplornet is owned by the Hughes corporation, part of the military-industrial complex, the same satellite in fact is shared by the military, and it's no surprise at all that they can give you a hassle as well. Again, nothing you can take into court. It just means you'll spend many more hours uploading every night than your usual four. That's how they get to you, harassment. And it's all done by a chain of command, because most things out there are part of the military-industrial complex. All the biggies in every area of your life, is owned by the military industrial complex, including your food. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just doing a bit of griping there, about the hassles I'm getting from the higher powers, the ones that make a phone call to big organizations, but they're really part of a big umbrella group that they work under, and that's all it takes to give someone trouble. Nothing legal, nothing that could even be found out in fact as to a cause or a reason. Nothing back in writing. Not even an email, just the occasional chat with someone at yahoo, who understands the problem, and always passes it back to engineering, who seem to be utterly in a complex about whatever is causing the problem with my particular site. Astonishing, eh? But that's the real world we live in. We live in Plato's cave. Our whole life is really a Plato's Cave, and there are those that always design it for you. Each generation has one designed specifically for it, which is a bit more different than the one

previous to it, and it's meant to acclimatize those within to the changes they'll experience throughout their lives. When you think of most of the media out there, and I've mentioned the other night too, the media is the middle man, and his job is to give you your reality on behalf of those above him, his bosses. That's what the media is, it's the middle, the media. And it works very well.

Most people never ever stop to think, even at school, that a lot of the indoctrination that they're getting, and by the way indoctrination is another legitimate word for education. Education doesn't mean that you're being taught truth or anything else. It means you're given an indoctrination, a preparatory indoctrination for the changes that are already scheduled to happen throughout your lifetime, because those who rule the world, plan the future. They always plan the future. They are hundreds of think tanks out there, linked together, whose whole job it is, is to plan the future, and you have the big futurist societies at the top, that also employ novelists amongst others, scriptwriters for screen, to write stories, sci-fi type stories about the coming societies, etc, and we grow up and it emerges. We think it's all familiar to us, because we've heard it somewhere before, so it seems quite natural. That's how you create a future, you plan it. And those at the top have never lost control. Plato's Cave upgraded for every generation.

I was going over the United Nations mandates and the World Health Organization, which they basically took over from the League of Nations as precursor, really the same institution, set up in 1919. And their Health Department at that time said they would eradicate all diseases by science. Now science was to be raised to this status of godhood in the age of reason. It would replace all gods, and we were to obey science eventually, be taught to obey it, just as obediently as we had obeyed all previous religions, in all totality. That's what's happening today, but there's a nefarious side to it too, because part of those who plan the future, even before they formed the League of Nations, and during the formation of the League of Nations, and the United Nations, have had a priority to reduce the population. After all, the U.N. was set up by the big foundations that first came out on the scenes as philanthropists who were extremely concerned about eugenics. They promoted eugenics. Survival of the fittest. And that is all through our strata of civilization. All of their indoctrinations are everywhere across the media, and in school, and in all your Nature programs, all your indoctrination. Because we must all get the same indoctrination at the same time. And upgrades to it. Just like when you download the updates to your spyware, we're updated by the media, so we all think the same things at the same time. We don't reason anything through, it's simply given to us. Osmosis as Jacques Ellul said.

I've talked about the GMO food and the adverse effects, which they knew before they gave it to the public would happen, and yet it's a must-be, as I say. A must-be, because doors open, governments open every door that would be a barrier and help them along. Why is that? It's because it's part of the military-industrial complex, the big GMO companies. That's how they all started too, by the way. And during the Cold War, and prior to the Cold War, the capitalist countries, took a different tact of how they

would help win this war. Science would win the war. And whereas the Communist countries set up social organizations to infiltrate the West, front groups, the West set up massive multi-dollar international corporations, technological, genetic, and otherwise to win the war, and they still own it today. So all the biggies out there are part of the military industrial complex. And I've said before, you don't open the door for a guy like Bill Gates, and zoom him to the top if there was a real world of free competition. There is no free competition in the technological areas, because if there were, that means that anybody could come in and upset the apple cart of total surveillance in a Cold War. People are pulled to the top, because they are part of the military-industrial complex. And you can have only one main system that's under their control. That's why the doors are opened for these people. But they must pay back the piper, and what is it the Masons say? The workman is worthy of his wages. He must pay back the hands that pulled him up there. And now he's a philanthropist, dishing big millions of dollars into the U.N., in what area? Family Planning. Abortions, etc. That's how it works. That's the real world.

We get so much propaganda about inoculations, inoculations. Did you ever wonder why they called it viruses in computers? Before people would never talk about viruses, etc. and infections. And about the same time as they start calling it that on computers and it becomes common terminology, we get the drumbeat going about plagues coming, plagues, coming plagues. Now we have to get real inoculations personally to ourselves to stop infections. It all works together, you see. Familiarize the people with the ideas and the topics, and the terminology, and they just prattle it to each other, and everything seems quite natural, because they do not reason anything through. They learn by osmosis from the media. There are many adverse reactions to the inoculations, and right now the medical associations and really the big pharmas, that are again, part of the military-industrial complex, and I don't just guess at that. You have to go into people like Baxter, and you'll see that they were part of the big chemical complex during WWII for I.G. Farben, and they're still on the go today. They're the ones who sent the mixed avian flu, and the common flu together out to different labs across the world recently. The very thing that we're told to be terrified of with the avian flu combining with the normal human flu. They did it. What a mistake, eh? So there's a lot of adverse reactions, so what they've been told to tell the people from the medical establishment is, if your child is sick, or you get sick with adverse reactions to inoculations, it's because you have defective mitochondria. In other words, your genes are defective. You're one of the oddballs. In society, in human society, we are so diverse in our makeup that we're all normal. There's no such thing as having abnormal mitochondria. It's just that they want one size fits all. If you fall outside of that size, in other words, you the victim are going to be blamed for it. That's how they're doing it now. Here's what happened to one couple, and remember too, all of the topics that I talk about will be up on my site, at the end of this show. And this is:

Sunrise: June 25, 2007 | Sunset: August 10, 2007

This site is dedicated to giving voice to our son Ian Larsen Gromowski. Our child died of an adverse reaction to the hepatitis B vaccine.

(A: They're giving hepatitis B vaccines now to babies. Hepatitis B is spread, it was always spread through the sex industry and intravenous drug users, but now they're pushing it on to babies before your immune system is even up and prepared to work with the theory of vaccination. It says here:)

Our hope is that Ian's story will inspire you to learn the benefits and the risks of vaccines, so that your decisions are informed and best suited for your child.

We are Scott and Deanna Gromowski. We live in southeast Wisconsin just outside of Milwaukee. Our two sons are Ian (deceased) and Vance. We also have a yorkie-poo named Roxy.

Now there are graphic photographs of this baby as he goes through the changes until he died. And it's just one of the unfortunates, you see. Nothing wrong with the baby at all, perfectly healthy, but you see he didn't fit in with that new norm, that band of normality that they've decreed we all must be in, to accept the vaccination. And I do believe too, there is also a video of the parents talking and going through the process of what happened. And these people are ordinary people, ordinary people, who I'm sure even yet are in the dark to the fact that this is happening on a much larger scale. And that's what they go down in statistics as unfortunates, unfortunates. Science must never ever be tarnished, unfortunates, statistics, it's very graphic as I say, and I'll put this link up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com that will go to jenkness. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And before I go on to another topic, I should mention that Obama and other countries too, have set up departments within government to mandate inoculations in preparation for plagues, etc, on behalf of course of the big pharmaceutical-military-industrial complex facilities. So you enter at your own peril, and you accept it definitely on your own peril. This article here is from Slow Food International. It's got an interview with Marie-Monique Robin, 28 May 09, this is by Laura Stefani. And she describes Marie-Monique Robin, who is a journalist, and who has written books, and done investigative reporting, and hard hitting documentaries including the Eye Thieves, which was an organ trafficking documentary which won her the prestigious Albert London prize in 1995, and she got various other ones to do with exposing the connection between the French Secret Services and the Argentine and Chilean dictatorships. So, best documentary of the year. However, she's also going on to the GMO side of things. It says:

She explains why she decided to dedicate four years of her life to investigating the leading global company in the transgenic industry, Monsanto, which now owns 90% of GMOs grown worldwide (mainly

soy, corn, cotton and canola).

(A: But there's many other things that they're into by the way, and potatoes too. There's an article I have in fact from South Africa, trying to stop them from planting them there, and the government I think has been heavily bribed as every other government is told to go along the same way anyway. It will be a must-be. It says here anyway, on this article.)

The result of this work was *The World According to Monsanto*, an investigative book which covers the history, hidden strategies and true objectives of the controversial multinational.

Now published in Italy, it has been translated into 13 languages and the DVD film version has been distributed in 22 countries. In the year since its first publication in France it has unleashed a massive international debate, but no official reaction from the biotech colossus, apart from the creation of a blog which confined itself to denying the points made in the book: yet another, if inadvertent, admission of the credibility and seriousness of Robin's work.

In the book you show how Monsanto, when it was one of the most important chemical companies in the world, deliberately lied on many occasions, particularly regarding the toxicity of its products, from PCBs (polychlorobiphenyls) to dioxin, and Agent Orange used in Vietnam. (A: I told you, it's all part of the military-industrial complex, and now they've been given the must-be go-ahead to take over the world's food supplies, in a time when they're talking about massive population reduction, put the two together will you. It says:) It is now genetically manipulating seeds entering our diet. Can we trust them?

(A: And this is what the woman said:)

Absolutely not. They lied in the past and are continuing to do so, even if their website says things like "we help small farmers to produce healthier food with reduced environmental impact". In fact none of this is true, just look at Roundup Ready seeds (RR). GM soy, for example, the first GMO launched on the market, now constitutes 90% of all soy grown in the US. It has been manipulated to resist a powerful glyphosate-based herbicide called Roundup which has been produced by Monsanto since the 1970s (since 1988 there has also been a version for home gardens). The multinational maintained that it was a 100% biodegradable herbicide that was completely harmless for humans and the environment. Too bad that it has been found guilty, first in the US and recently in France, for misleading advertising. Last year a confidential Monsanto study was made public where it was stressed that only 2% of Roundup decomposes in the soil, and then only after 28 days! A far cry from the concept of biodegradability. This is a crucial lie, since 70% of GMOs currently grown in the world have been genetically manipulated so they can be sprayed with Roundup.

(A: And then it goes on to the health effects.)

It is very toxic and over the long term can cause cancer, as I show in the book on the basis of several scientific studies, but it also leads to sterility, (A: You see, it really fulfills quite the few functions doesn't it, that's been talked about over and over blatantly in the papers. Population reduction and creating sterility. It also leads to:) abortions and genetic malformations. It acts as an endocrine disruptor, altering the male and female reproductive system. (A: Now your endocrine system also controls an awful lot more than just your reproductive system. It's also part of your autoimmune response. You wonder why everyone's got allergies suddenly. Up 40% in the last couple of years, across the world.) In Argentina I have met people living very close to enormous soy plantations which have been sprayed from the air. The immediate effects of acute intoxication are dermatitis, inflammation to the eyes, vomiting and respiratory difficulties. To think that Roundup is the most sold herbicide in the world: Denmark is the only country not to permit it.

What is Monsanto's position on the possible "side effects" of GMOs?

Very reassuring. According to the company, genetic manipulation has been thoroughly studied and there is absolutely no risk to health. This is not true: it has never been seriously investigated. We have no idea what consequences GMOs may have on human health in 20 years time.

And I'll be back with more on the statistics of this, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading the preface of a book, The World According to Monsanto. And the author is talking here about the revolving doors, and I've mentioned this before, how big business is a revolving door where workers for these big companies cross the line into politics and back and forth, back and forth, become politicians or bureaucrats or they're put back into their corporations again, back and forth, because it's all part of the one military-industrial complex, that's why. That's what we're run by. She says here:

It highlights the collusion between industrial lobbies and political authorities. In this specific case, I discovered that the basic document of 1992 that regulates—or rather, doesn't regulate—GMOs, was drawn up by Michael Taylor. This person was a lawyer for Monsanto who entered the FDA (A: Food and Drug Administration) just to deal with this issue and later returned to Monsanto as Vice President. (A: There's another woman there, who has been there three times, she's crossed three times back and forth from the same company into politics. See how it works?) The text signed by Taylor is based on the "principle of substantial equivalence", according to which a GMO is grossly similar to its natural counterpart, (A: Grossly similar) i.e. conventional plant. So it is unnecessary to subject it to any study. (A:

It's unnecessary to subject to any study. Who did this? A lawyer from Monsanto, who moved into government for just a little while, and then back again to Monsanto. It says:) This is a massive fraud,

And you better ask yourself, why is this happening? Until you get that through your head, you'll never understand any of it. Why is this happening? Do you think it's just corruption, big bucks? No. These real companies are part of a single multi-national, international military-industrial complex with an agenda, a combined agenda, depopulation, sterilization, etc, etc. That's what's really behind it. I'll put this link up on my site, and also just to add to that here, from the Organic Consumers Association, December the 17th, 2008, it says:

Despite a massive public outcry, including over 20,000 emails from the Organic Consumers Association, President-Elect Obama has chosen former Iowa Governor Tom Vilsack to be the next Secretary of Agriculture.

While Vilsack has promoted respectable policies with respect to restraining livestock monopolies, his overall record is one of aiding and abetting Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs) or factory farms and promoting genetically engineered crops and animal cloning. (A: That's why he's been put in, you see.) Equally troubling is Vilsack's support for unsustainable industrial ethanol production, which has already caused global corn and grain prices to skyrocket, literally taking food off the table for a billion people in the developing world.

(A: Well, that will cause the food crisis, won't it, that they're always harping about, because food is a weapon, again, in many aspects, not just poisoning it, but making a shortage of it, you see. Kind of ties together. They're not stupid at the top. They're not stupid at all.)

The Organic Consumers Association is calling on organic consumers and all concerned citizens to join our call to action and block Vilsack's confirmation as the next Secretary of Agriculture.

There's a petition there, etc. I'll put this kind of information up on my site, as I say. And we could all howl at them, but it would make no difference anyway, I can guarantee you that, because the public are being completely, utterly ignored. Only specific non-governmental organizations affiliated by the UN and authorized by the big boys get any hearsay, you see, because they say what the governments want you to say. That easy, it's that simple. And you have to tie things together, as they always tie things together, to understand what's really happening.

Now someone today sent me an article on a video game. And I've talked about Plato's Cave and how each generation is literally through novels, movies, and even through video games, remember the

military-industrial complex used these games for years, before the public heard of computers, to desensitize the soldiers, so they'd kill without thinking. And now we've got a generation grown up on them. It also makes you very dull to human cries of mercy, etc, as you play these games. That's the whole idea. You're completely dehumanized and desensitized. It says:

The video game Haze, developed by UK studios Free Radical Design in 2007, has you playing a mercenary for a large multinational PMC (Private Military Corporation), called Mantel Corporation. (A: Mantel) All the mercs/soldiers use a 'nutritional drugs' called Nova-Keto-Thyrazine, Nectar in short, that enables them to fight/shoot better. However, it is also a hallucinogenic drug not unlike Brave New World's Soma – except in this game, the 'soldiers', through the hallucinogen, view the world as a virtual reality videogame rather than the real world. So it 'desensitizes' them literally and prevents them from seeing the world through their own eyes.

That's what the children in their Plato's Cave, you see, it's preparing them for their future, are getting from a thousand sources. A thousand sources. Amazing eh? Is it really amazing? I wonder. I wonder. And I've mentioned, you see, how neuro-science is the big one now. Universities have been used forever for the big military-industrial complex. They get grants and handouts from foundations and from governments, and bigger foundations, and bigger scientists at the top, collect all the data they have from their individual experiments, put it all together, and they know everything about everything at the top. They know what causes disease and so on. They know much more than they teach people at the average medical school. That's how much they know. If they can make glow-in-the-dark monkeys, believe you me, that can have glow-in-the-dark monkey offspring, they can do anything with the genes. Anything at all. And they also take grants. Every university takes grants from the big foundations, look into them, and along with the grants come topics to avoid and topics to promote. That's how easily it works. This ties in with the last topic on that video game. Neuroscience, you see, neuroscience is the big one. It isn't just slicing brains apart like I've put up on my website before from a particular neuroscientist in Canada here, who's got a good video up there. It's all to do with alteration of the mind. They tried drugs. They tried electromagnetic radiation. They can actually use the Koren helmet and that literally will give you the same effects as LSD, and various other drugs. This article is from Guardian.co.uk.

A neuroscience arms race (A: Now neuroscientists are working with all branches of government now, on mind control and persuasive techniques to use on the public.)

A neuroscience arms race could lead to guilt-free soldiers

(A: Now remember that video game I just talked about.)

The science of the brain is poised to play a major role in the wars of the future, according to Jonathan Moreno at Penn State University

Military strategists grasped the importance of the mind on the battlefield when people first crossed clubs. But advances in modern day neuroscience and pharmaceuticals could transform the way wars are fought in coming decades.

In a recent defence intelligence agency report, leading scientists were asked to cast their minds forward 20 years and describe how neuroscience might be used by the military. They described “pharmacological land mines”, performance boosting drugs and electronic devices that make it impossible to lie.

(A: We should get them for the politicians)

The issue has now been picked up by Jonathan Moreno, an expert on the ethics

(A: Now remember when bioethics suddenly hit us with cloning, and suddenly the bioethicists were all over the media. We’d never heard of them before. These sudden experts were all there quietly, and we all went back to sleep thinking, oh these guys are there to decide what’s ethical and what’s not ethical for us. And we all went back to sleep. Next thing you know, they’re selling organs all over the world, body parts, etc, and then altering genes in humans and so on. That was the real purpose, to put us to sleep. So now they have ethics experts for neuroscience, that’s going to do the same thing as they tamper with your mind. So it’s got:)

the ethics of neuroscience and national security, (A: Guess who’s going to be at the top over ethics? National security.) in a new series of video interviews at Penn State.

Moreno kicks off talking about psychological operations. How do you make your adversary feel defeated, and how does the brain contribute to the sense that you can win or have already lost?

(A: Remember what I talked about where, years ago, back in the 50s we had Lord Bertrand Russell talking about creation of apathy. We have to create apathy in order to conquer the people. They already knew this kind of stuff back then, at least the elements of it. It says here.)

So far so familiar. But later on in the interview, Moreno gets on to issues of interrogation and waterboarding; whether we want guilt-free soldiers, and the prospect of a neuroscience arms race.

Moreno draws an interesting comparison between groups of physicists in the early 1940s and today's neuroscientists. While the physicists knew their work was to be used by the military, he argues that neuroscientists working in labs today might be blissfully unaware of how their research could be used in war.

And no doubt, some of them are, because everything is compartmentalized. And the data they feed back to the big boys upstairs is never given back to them with anything added to it. They've always used universities for it. When Canada was leading the world in the creation of wartime viruses and bacterium and even fungi to wipe out crops, and you can read about that in Canada's Secret War, it's also called Deadly Allies, Canada's Secret War, you'll find they were doing a lot of this stuff back then. And they were using all the universities to do all their work for them, to create these killer agents. The same exposés have come out to do with MK Ultra, there's even a youtube video up there where they talk to ex-CIA directors, who said every university in the land was taking grants to do with psychological warfare and mind control. That's the reality of the world. That's really what it's about.

Now the U.S. is scheduled for Socialized medicine, and Socialized medicine is a political tool. It's not there to help you, unless you're extremely naive and you buy the propaganda. But before you buy the propaganda, look into the countries that have had and use Socialized medicine. It truly is one of the biggest clubs they can hold over your head, because it's there to regulate your life. But it's also there to take health out of private hands, the health industry and put it into the politicians' hands. It makes it an authority. That was always the purpose of it. In Canada, it was started up by a guy called Tommy Douglas, and if you go up on google, and look into Wikipedia, you'll find he was a leading proponent for eugenics. The man, the great Labour Man, who brought you Socialist medicine, was a proponent for eugenics. Depopulation of the unfit. Think about it.

And remember too, under the United Nations charter, World Health Organization, the plan they're bringing in for the world is an authority for the world. Where you'll be guaranteed the lowest, the minimum treatment that medicine can give you. Minimum, remember that. Because it depends on your value to society. I read blurbs a couple of years ago, from Newspapers in Britain, where they say that patients admitted with heart problems are given a number or an alphabetic mark on their board at the bottom of the bed. That tells the staff there to defibrillate that person, should they go into cardiac arrest, or not, depending on their value to society. That's what Socialism is. Remember, Germany, Nazi Germany was a Socialist country. Communism was Socialist. What we have is World Fabian Socialism, where they've come in gradually, through generations into government, and taken it over. That was the Fabian technique. That's what they'd promised they'd do. And it's backed by the big rich guys at the top. Here's what Socialism does to you. It can label you forever, if you don't fall into their statistics, because they go on statistics, just like the baby I mentioned earlier that died with a reaction to hepatitis B vaccine. You don't fit into the statistical category that you should. Mail Online, and this is from the 13th of May, 2009.

Health Officials Label Boy, Five, Overweight for Exceeding National Health Service Guidelines by Just One Pound

A five year boy has been branded overweight by overzealous health workers after skipping the scales just one pound over the recommended guidelines. Zac Forder a lively and active child of five, weighing 3st 5lb, but following a weight screening scheme, his mother, Michala, received a letter warning that her son could be at risk of developing cancer, diabetes, heart disease and high blood pressure in later life.

(A: If he stays off the GMO foods he might be fine.)

Guidelines say the schoolboy from Carterton, near Oxford should be between 2st 7lb and 3st 4lb.

(A: He's 1lb over.)

Mrs Forder, 37, a pre-school worker, said "How dare the National Health Service tell me my 5 1/2 year old child is overweight when he isn't. It's made me furious. It's a damaging and ridiculous letter. All some parents will see is overweight and cancer.

(A: And I'll tell you what else it will be. It's going to be on his report for life, all through school and everything else. It says:)

It's a very damning attitude. There has got to be a better way of doing it.

She said she had not told her son about the contents of the letter, adding I could have told him the doctors think he's overweight. He could then take it upon himself to start on an eating disorder because of it.

Well, so far they're only into his body. They haven't gone into his head yet and labeled him something else. This is the world we're in, where the family is removed, the community is removed, the culture is destroyed, so there's no one to stand up for anyone, and government is raised to godhood, as it was intended to do, because they wrote about it well over a hundred years ago. Astonishing isn't it, or is it? I wonder.

Now we'll go to the phones now, and there's Rachel from North Carolina. Are you there Rachel?

Rachel: Hi, there.

Alan: Hello.

Rachel: Hi, thanks for taking my call. You know how you've been talking a lot about all this modified food, and how much we're being poisoned....oh I hear the music.

Alan: Yeah, we'll go into that. Just hang on the line, and I'll take you back when we came back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting through the Matrix. And we've got Rachel from North Carolina on the phone. Can you start again, Rachel, please.

Rachel: Yeah, hi. You know, last year when I was listening to you, and I found out that the world was run by eugenicists, and that they were modifying all these crops and destroying all the land and everything, I decided to call my parents, because I thought since they had never told me anything about it, not that they could do anything about it, but at least they could take their mind back, and know what had been happening. So I called them, and I was telling them all about it, and my mom just said, oh yeah, the Duponts were trying to kill us back in my day. And then, she said that, during her time, they were all cooking with butter like you were saying, but then all of the sudden, there was this big push that everyone had to use margarine, that butter is horrible for you, and that margarine is the best thing for you, and that you had to use it. And she said it was the weirdest thing, because it wouldn't melt. And she just thought it was like plastic, and it was weird that everyone was eating it. And then, so, I guess it's almost like plastic, it really is.

Alan: If you see it getting made, I think there is a video up there, you'll see this stuff getting made, and it's disgusting!

Rachel: Yeah. It's pretty scary. And then another thing is, you know, with the water, we actually here, we called our water department, my husband did, and we were talking to him about how there's fluoride in the water. He asked, is there fluoride in our water, and he said, yeah, it's been there since the 1970s. He said, well, have you been reading any of the toxicology reports, all the problems with it? And he said, yeah, I've read both sides, and he said, well, have you thought of actually taking it out of the water? And he said, well, you know what, you're not going to live forever anyway.

Alan: That's their attitude to us. Absolutely.

Rachel: Yeah, and that's the guy who's in charge of our water here. We're not going to live forever, so why do we care, and what's the problem, basically.

Alan: I know. That's what we're told. We're treated like cattle. I kid you not. And that's the attitude of these characters. But I guarantee you, this guy who spoke to you wouldn't be drinking that water himself. It's the same with Monsanto, I read an article where at one of their main bases in the U.S. there they demanded that the cafeteria company that they hired supply them only with organic foods. They wouldn't eat their own stuff.

Rachel: Yeah, it's just ridiculous. And you know how you were talking about the veterans and everything. I talk to a lot of different veterans, and one of them was in the Gulf War, and he was saying that they would have to line up every single day, and they had to eat these pills and they had no idea what was in them. And this one particular guy said he had some kind of problem where he actually had to chew the pill to eat it, and it was disgusting, so he was like, after that first day, you know, he didn't want to eat them anymore, but they were forced to take them. Like they literally stood in front of them and made them take them. And so he would just hide it and not eat it. And another lady I talked to, was saying how she was in the airforce, and she got vaccinations, she had never had any female problems before this, but after she got her vaccinations, all the sudden she had this tumor the size of a grapefruit in her uterus.

Alan: That's right.

Rachel: And then she went to them about it, and they basically got a contract together with her, where they're paying her still now, because of it, but they didn't admit that it had anything to do with the vaccination.

Alan: Of course not, of course not. There was a great exposé a few years ago on the Canadian military, when they came back and their hair was falling out, teeth falling out, their children, their offspring were having tremendous rash problems, genetic alteration passed through the semen of the soldiers and that was in the newspapers and the magazines.

Rachel: I watched a few of those.

Alan: Thanks for calling. So from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, where it's pouring rain, a re-run of last year I guess, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And what we do here basically is go through some of the hand-outs that the public is given, I call them hand outs, most media is in the job of keeping us in the middle, never really up to the truth at the top, and not quite down to utter ignorance at the bottom. That's why they're called media, they mediate between those who rule the world and the general public. They are an essential arm of government. They give us what we think of as our reality and they take over where school left off, school is the first method of indoctrination into a system and the media takes over from there basically. When you think back to your schooling, I was thinking about that today, how they get you in to a school system that really is a factory timetable when you think about it, generally it used to be from 9 – 4, and some schools go from 8 – 4 or 5 nowadays. They are training you from age 4 or 5 to get prepared for a lifetime of servitude in a system where they'll give you a certain amount of limitations according to your abilities or lack of and you go into a work routine right from school, that's a training system, it's not a natural system remember. It simply didn't just evolve by itself, it was a created system, before that natural peoples were into agriculture on the land and they would get up with the sun. They didn't think of work as work, it was just something you did, you had to do.

And I'll be back with more on this topic after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just kicking off by mentioning how we're brought up and I've mentioned so many times before that in the mammal world, the entire mammal world, and people are no different, we're mammals, if an adult doesn't know to warn you of a potential enemy or danger then you'll grow up thinking that everything is quite natural. And every generation does, it never occurs to them that there could be anything unnatural about the system they are in. That's exactly what the great minds in past ages have thought about that very problem, if it is a problem, because in fact you can use it to your advantage if you run the system. You have everyone thinking the same thing right from scratch, every generation and just like adults of a different age group the adults will knock ideas around amongst each other, they'll punch them off each other and get the feedback from their peer-group. If their peer group answers the same way they think they're quite normal, well so does every single generation. It never occurs to them that they are born into an artificial system. Lenin talked about this in much more detail because the Soviet system or the Marxist system was really designed to be an ongoing revolution where man would go through forced evolutions of a society into a type of superman; that was the big idea they kicked around at the time amongst all the eugenical societies and the Darwinist societies. It all stems from Darwinism, that they could create a new type of human being, a master race, the same thing that Hitler picked up upon and great authors like Bernard Shaw who was the founder of the Fabian Society wrote a book called Man and Superman. Hitler didn't come up with the idea, neither did the Soviets, it stemmed actually from England, from London. And the

Fabian Society and the societies that were joined to the Fabian Society, that's just one little group or specialized group of the Royal Institute of International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations as it's called in the USA.

Therefore if you understood how societies supposedly evolved by understanding nature, the old mystery religion as they often coined it in ancient times, then you could literally force through a fast evolution, bypass stages if possible into this new totalitarian type of society. They claimed it would have to be totalitarian – a world full of order, where the citizens wouldn't mind having no freedoms or liberties, and how they'd work to serve their state, and eventually a world state. And you think back to your schooling, you're thrown into mixing with people you might never see again once you leave school, you don't make that many friends at school, at least ones that last your lifetime because everyone moves around. You're doing an 8 – 5 or a 9 – 4 shift basically. That's what schooling is, it's a shift, to train you into this same system, which is artificial, the artificial system of working x amount of hours per day and coming home in the evening and maybe having the weekend off. That's what it's really designed for. Apart from that it helps to give you again – it bolsters this idea you've taken on from your parents who thought the system was natural, it bolsters that, it augments it, reinforces it, and most people never in their entire lives consider could there be any other way of living?

Yet when you go back only a few hundred years, not long ago in some countries, you find that most people lived on the land, even in America, the US, before the Great Depression the vast amount of people lived on the land and few in the cities. After the depression it was reversed. Completely reversed the figures. And when you live on the land, especially when you don't have all these massive taxes, and all the rest of it, regulations and bureaucracies and departments coming down on your neck and licensing fees and all the rest of it, you can certainly flourish and survive, you didn't have to be terribly rich either because that wasn't the name of the game. Living was the name of the game and being as self-sufficient as possible was very important. But self-sufficiency, of course, is the enemy of a world totalitarian state, that's why they're bringing in a system of interdependence, which really means you're completely dependent on the system for anything you need to live, that's what it truly means. The idea is that if you are totally bound to this system of interdependence both nationally, internationally and individually, then you can't possibly go off on any other direction to survive. You must be in their system. That's what it amounts to. A totalitarian system.

If you go into the writings of Nietzsche and other people of that era who took up the Darwinist cause and went further with it into the superman idea and basically dethroned God. As I say God used to be an old idea the people had in some countries that there was something there, something beyond themselves. Every people in the planet have felt something out there beyond themselves. And probably the American Indians took the most simplistic fashion without creating a great theology about it, and priesthoods, the American Indians simply called it 'the great spirit', something outside of yourself that once in a while kind

of touched you or almost brushed passed you, that's as far as they dared take it, which is probably the logical thing to do. Whereas other cultures had taken upon this idea and invented priesthoods which then dominated the public. Even in Christianity they follow a founder basically, whose main idea was to go against the priests and tell the public that they didn't need them. He told people to go off and pray to their god by themselves, they didn't need a priest. That was a revolutionary idea at the time, and of course it didn't last long because power and politics and money combined to use this as a tool to suppress and control people once more, it always goes this way.

Unfortunately within human nature there's this incredible need to worship a human being that walks around the planet dressed in wealthy clothes and has rings dangling from their fingers, etc. Wealth and riches, material success goes together. They don't want a beggar to tell them anything that's profound and yet the same beggar dressed up in fancy clothes and given a week's promotion by the best media P.R. people on the planet and you'd find everybody would turn up to hear this genius talking at the biggest hall in the world. I think there's a book called Straight and Crooked Thinking that went through that whole technique, where the soap box speaker giving you his philosophy is basically laughed at, with cabbages thrown at him, but you dress him up in fancy clothes and give him the P.R. and everyone will turn up. That's how you make stars in the culture industry. In fact you can pick anybody and make them an actor, an actress, or a singer or whatever you wish. It's all done by the people behind the scenes, the culture creation industry. It's no different in the political world, it's used massively in the political world, you'll never know the real person that you vote for. Never ever. You'll get all these different fake images about them. It's incredible how they can take someone, for instance, like Obama, use the techniques that they used before on previous presidents, many years ago, and use that same technique of creating the personality cult, and almost deifying the person and then giving write-ups in magazines about his family life and all the rest of it – this is all made up stuff. But it works very well with the public who never question it. As long as people are willing to worship money, power, the wealth that goes with it, they'll always be in the mess they're in.

I remember reading a book on the Rockefellers and it was after Old Man Rockefeller had got the militia and the police to machine gun the tents that the miners who were on strike were living in, and they mowed down their families. They brought in a man called Gates, who I am sure is related to the present popular Gates and another man who was scheduled to be the Prime Minister of Canada, that was his reward in fact. They both created the image of a philanthropist, a benefactor to society. That was their job, they came in and created that whole new persona through the media. And this author said the most disgusting thing to see was this murderer Mr Rockefeller being photographed inside miner's houses, and watching the miners suddenly grovel in the presence of power and money. That's what they do. It's a sad statement on society, because that's responsible for most of our ills, that attitude. We are abused, the system we live in is an abusive system and it's no different from the Nazi system or the Soviet system. They were both the same to me, as far as I'm concerned, they were both socialist systems. When people were turning up at the Nuremberg Trial and giving evidence, those around Hitler, those nearest to him

still deified him. They deified him as a god. Because in sadomasochistic systems those at the top only appreciate the more powerful than themselves, they deify them, and they despise the weaker down beneath them and the lower down the ranks you are the more they despise you, until you come to the ordinary people. That was the same as the soviet system when Stalin died, they put his corpse on view and thousands and thousands of people for about a week or two prayed around this coffin and cried and got on their knees because the man was a god to them. That's what people want, that's what they worship. Power, merciless power. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just discussing what people really want. What they want is what they worship and generally it is Mammon itself and power. It makes you wonder really if they bring on what they get ultimately collectively. Nietzsche himself said that how you'd react as a society, a civilisation, if you believed in a god that gave you rights, it would be completely different in a society where there was no god. Because if there was no god there were no rights. Rights would obviously be what the big man who ruled your country said they'd be. It's a simple thing to say but it's a very profound thing to tick over in you mind, to go into all the avenues it goes into. Because that's the society we're living in today, where the state is really raising its head as the supreme master of the universe, and it's the world state. They've given us more than enough clues and hints and straight instructions that they're now in charge and will tolerate nothing else than utter complete obedience and the public moan and groan and take it because they don't know what else to do, this is the only system they've known, they're scared of trying any other system. And there's an old saying, the devil you know is better than the devil you don't, at least it's safer, you think, but is it safer at all? Because we're in a system now that is openly talking about depopulation. It's not just talking about it, it's implementing it. We see the effects physically around the world on people with ageing diseases now being coming on, the onset in young people. Ageing diseases, total allergy syndromes, massive diabetes because of all the artificial sugars now that are in everything. The body can't cope with them, or the oils too that they've all been taught to cook with. It's happening but the people will moan and groan about it.

Today I was reading from The Telegraph and there's a link called digg, <http://www.digg.com>, where you can see the photographs, some of the photographs of the rapings that have been going on at places like Abu Ghraib, it's no wonder that Obama said that he decided to withhold these from the general public because it wouldn't be in the US's interest, it might give ammunition to their enemies abroad, well no kidding. Where you'll see male and female prisoners being raped by U.S. Troops using barbed wire and glowing neon bulbs and all kinds of things like batons, the stuff that turns on the real sadomasochist and there's lots of them out there. This is the world that's being projected abroad. This is the civilisation that we're supposed to teach them in these countries to follow. This civilisation. And in the history of the world something as corrupt as this system cannot stand eventually. It cannot stand, because the

corruption that shows so blatantly at the bottom is a mirror reflection of the incredible corruption at the top. That is standard in history. And at the top they know this themselves. That's why they've got a system set up to deal with every individual on the planet because they're terrified of the people right now, terrified. That's why every phone call, every radio show, every email is being monitored across the world. Not for someone from another country that's got a beef against another country, no, it's to make sure that every citizen is predictable. And eventually if you start getting strange ideas about being unhappy and what's causing the problem, you'll have knocks on your door and you'll be whisked off to see psychiatrists and forcibly medicated until you get back to right-think. Because they are going to go all of this way, all of this way. All the way through. It's all set up already. You don't need a crystal ball to guess about this, it's all in front of you. All of it. There's nothing but news articles everyday on more and more and more of this stuff of what's coming down the pike.

Talking about the modified food, I've been on about that for a week or so because of the incredible health effects it's had on the public so far, which is self-evident to those at the top, they know damn well what's causing the massive obesity and they replaced everything that used to be used in cooking such as butter with modified oils, etc., and the body cannot cope with them. It can't digest them, and fat gets laid down that simply is a different kind of fat that cannot be re-absorbed and reused and broken down by the body, it just piles on, they know all this at the top. And when you see all the different things they're up to, like creating those animals in Japan that glow in the dark and can now have offspring that glow in the dark, and see how far ahead they really are advanced, you think they don't know what they're doing with your food? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're cutting through the matrix. One of the topics I'm talking about right now is Monsanto and how really it's like Bill Gates in a sense and like Rothschilds and like other big front companies that make the chip that's going to be implanted in everyone, these are all part of a military-industrial complex. Because in the cold war it was stated over and over that those with the highest technology would win the war. Therefore technology had to be under the control of those who fought the war. Therefore they created them in the first place, the front companies, real companies, genuine companies but really part of the military-industrial complex. When you look back even as far as the Rothschilds, anyone that truly believes that one man could walk into a country and take over its central bank and get to walk the streets of London needs to get their head looked at because it took powerful organisation to protect a man like that, organisation that was already in existence to make it happen. It's the same with Bill Gates who was well known for I would say 'borrowing' the patents of other people and there wasn't a court in the land that would touch him and the way was cleared for him to move straight up through. That takes incredible money and power from the top. And the same with Monsanto, where every judge across Canada now will say if you have got something in your field that belongs to them,

and they'll say this to you, this came up in a case in Canada, the judge said I don't care if a bird pooped it in your field it belongs to them and you own their property, you then pay the fine and you pay Monsanto. What kind of power opens the way for this to happen across the planet, think about it, it's not just a private business. Here's an article from Institute For Responsible Technology, "FIGHTING IN THE FIELD, Monsanto's Uphill Battle in Germany". It's about a guy who's a factory worker at a BMW plant who works in the evening and at the weekends in his apiary, his bees.

"Bablok, an amateur beekeeper and skilled handyman, spends much of his free time here, repairing the apiary in the winter and making honey in the summer. The apiary is where Bablok's recharges his batteries, the place he goes to store up the energy he needs for everyday life and for his job at the BMW plant's training workshops. The apiary was supposed to be a very private place — far away from work and, most of all, far away from the public.

But the apiary and the honey he produces there are no longer private. His honey is now at the center of a dispute being staged in German courts, and observed and influenced by both politicians and the media. And it has drawn Bablok, a man who just wanted his peace and quiet, into one of Germany's major ideological debates — a battle that has been waged for years in the courts, in the political arena and in the fields, with words, scientific studies and sometimes fists.

On one side of the battle are the genetic engineering companies, and in particular US corporation Monsanto, the world's largest producer of seeds, which practically holds a monopoly on genetically modified (GM) plants. Monsanto produces the only modified plant approved for use in commercial farming in Germany, a corn variety that is used for animal feed.

I don't like that in itself, you see animal feed gets passed on to humans.

The primary benefit of the plant, called MON 810, is that it produces a toxin that allows it to fight off one of its enemies, the voracious larvae of a moth.

On the other side stand Monsanto's many adversaries, a heterogeneous alliance that brings together organic farmers, anti-capitalism activists, churches and politicians with the conservative Christian Social Union, the Bavarian sister party to Chancellor Angela Merkel's Christian Democrats.

It turns out that his bees ended up taking the pollen from the trial crops that the German government had allowed Monsanto to plant in. And once this stuff turned up in his honey, their genes, these modified genes, were in his honey, the government forbid him to sell his honey. That's how the whole darn thing started, that's happened elsewhere in the world too. And this story goes right through the fight that

they're putting up to try and stave off where Monsanto is going with this, because they won't be happy until all the other farmers are out of business and the beekeepers and everyone else, because that is the agenda by the way because if you look at the total soviet-socialist ideology, remember too that the Fabian society was just another back door method of getting in socialism, world socialism by taking over government, expanding departments of government with more authority until they were totally in charge. Then, when you see where it's all supposed to go, there's going to be one, one food company ultimately, that will run the entire world's food supply, that was the old socialist idea. One bank to run all of the world's currency. That's already happening right now. One of everything. That's the idea. This is an interesting article to look into and there's also an interesting article here from MSNBC.

U.S. military: Heavily armed and medicated. Prescription pill dependency among American troops is on the rise.

In deploying an all-volunteer army to fight two ongoing wars, in Iraq and Afghanistan,'

By the way, they've just announced the U.S. Is staying another ten years minimum, in Iraq.

the Pentagon has increasingly relied on prescription drugs to keep its warriors on the front lines.

Marine Corporal Michael Cataldi woke as he heard the truck rumble past.

He opened his eyes, but saw nothing. It was the middle of the night, and he was facedown in the sands of western Iraq. His loaded M16 was pinned beneath him.

Cataldi had no idea how he'd gotten to where he now lay, some 200 meters from the dilapidated building where his buddies slept. But he suspected what had caused this nightmare: His Klonopin prescription had run out.

His ordeal was not all that remarkable for a person on that anti-anxiety medication. In the lengthy labeling that accompanies each prescription, Klonopin users are warned against abruptly stopping the medicine, since doing so can cause psychosis, hallucinations, and other symptoms."

These are very potent medications.

What makes Cataldi's story extraordinary is that he was a U. S. Marine at war, and that the drug's adverse effects endangered lives — his own, his fellow Marines', and the lives of any civilians unfortunate

enough to cross his path.

"It put everyone within rifle distance at risk," he says.

In deploying an all-volunteer army to fight two ongoing wars, in Iraq and Afghanistan,

Well you see they are mercenaries, they are mercenaries, they're not bright. You're not bright when you're young, no-one's bright when they're young. You don't get brighter until you've been knocked a few times and you start learning what life's all about. So they're mercenaries at that age.

the Pentagon has increasingly relied on prescription drugs to keep its warriors on the front lines. In recent years, the number of military prescriptions for antidepressants, sleeping pills, and painkillers has risen as soldiers come home with battered bodies and troubled minds. And many of those service members are then sent back to war theaters in distant lands with bottles of medication to fortify them.

According to data from a U. S. Army mental-health survey released last year, about 12 percent of soldiers in Iraq and 15 percent of those in Afghanistan reported taking antidepressants, anti-anxiety medications, or sleeping pills. Prescriptions for painkillers have also skyrocketed. Data from the Department of Defense last fall showed that as of September 2007, prescriptions for narcotics for active-duty troops had risen to almost 50,000 a month,

Oh boy! The army is stoned. The army is stoned.

compared with about 33,000 a month in October 2003, not long after the Iraq war began.

In other words, thousands of American fighters armed with the latest killing technology are taking prescription drugs that the Federal Aviation Administration considers too dangerous for commercial pilots.

So there you go, but then again too, always remember that there have been many many articles out there from mainstream military sources, saying their idea is eventually to have troops interlaced with cyborg technologies and medication, and of course they're experimenting with those pills that supposedly wipe out or give them a form of amnesia so that they won't remember killing or raping anybody, and they'll feel better about it afterwards. So really when you join the military you're a guinea pig, you see. And you're disposable. You're disposable and you have no comeback in the military. You

really have no comeback for what they do to you. There's an article here, again from the digg website and it says here, it's about experiments on troops.

Their stories are a staple of conspiracy culture: broken men, suffering hallucinations and near-total amnesia, who say they are victims of secret government mind-control experiments. Think Liev Schreiber in *The Manchurian Candidate* or Mel Gibson in *Conspiracy Theory*. Journalists are a favorite target for the paranoid delusions of this population. So is Gordon Erspamer—and the San Francisco lawyer's latest case isn't helping him to fend off the tinfoil-hat crowd. He has filed suit against the CIA and the US Army on behalf of the Vietnam Veterans of America and six former American soldiers who claim they are the real thing: survivors of classified government tests conducted at the Army's Edgewood Arsenal in Maryland between 1950 and 1975. "I get a lot of calls," he says. "There are a lot of crazy people out there who think that somebody from Mars is controlling their behavior via radio waves." But when it comes to Edgewood, "I'm finding that more and more of those stories are true!"

That government scientists conducted human experiments at Edgewood is not in question. "The program involved testing of nerve agents, nerve agent antidotes, psychochemicals, and irritants," according to a 1994 General Accounting Office (now the Government Accountability Office) report (PDF).

The PDF is here (<http://archive.gao.gov/t2pbat2/152601.pdf>) by the way, you've got to read it.

At least 7,800 US servicemen served "as laboratory rats or guinea pigs" at Edgewood, alleges Erspamer's complaint, filed in January in a federal district court in California. The Department of Veterans Affairs has reported that military scientists tested hundreds of chemical and biological substances on them, including VX, tabun, soman, sarin, cyanide, LSD, PCP, and World War I-era blister agents like phosgene and mustard. The full scope of the tests, however, may never be known. As a CIA official explained to the GAO, referring to the agency's infamous MKULTRA mind-control experiments, "The names of those involved in the tests are not available because names were not recorded or the records were subsequently destroyed." Besides, said the official, some of the tests involving LSD and other psychochemical drugs "were administered to an undetermined number of people without their knowledge."

Erspamer's plaintiffs claim that, although they volunteered for the Edgewood program, they were never adequately informed of the potential risks and continue to suffer debilitating health effects as a result of the experiments. They hope to force the CIA and the Army to admit wrongdoing, inform them of the specific substances they were exposed to, and provide access to subsidized health care to treat their Edgewood-related ailments.

It goes on to talk about the fact that you can't really do much against the government because you volunteer when you join the army and you become private, you're privately owned basically. That's what it really means. That's what a private soldier is, you are no longer a member of the public, you give up your rights as a member of the public. That's an interesting article. And it also goes into on the PDF, that I'll also put up on the site at the end of the show, it also goes into the different tests done on the soldiers that took part in the Bikini Atoll atom bomb tests. And for those out there they should look into and find the old documentaries by the BBC who showed you these troops, U.S. Troops that were doing a P.R. movie as a sort of advertising campaign for the military and they had all these soldiers told to march towards literally the mushroom cloud of the bomb that had just gone off. They start off in the trenches, they put their forearm over their eyes, that's what they're told to do, and then march off into this big mushroom cloud. And what really happened was discussed in the documentary because then the guys with their complete suits on, their proper D.U. Suits, came out and hushed them all back because there was such high radiation content, and most of those guys died of cancer. And the survivors said that when they put their hands over their eyes, to save their eyes as they were told, it x-rayed them, they could actually see the bones of their forearms x-rayed, with the light of the bomb. That's how they were they were treated. They knew that would happen, they knew the effects on the troops. And in that same documentary it showed you the Soviets doing the same thing, they talked to some of those survivors as well. So you've really had it, when the government's out to get you and use you as puppets, and you're completely disposable, there's nothing much you can do about it. And there's nobody to complain to.

Now I'll go to the phone calls now and there's Glen from Philly. Are you there Glen?

Glen: Good evening Alan, Hi, thanks for taking the call. First a couple of things about the call in themselves, number one I was wondering if you might consider allocating a little more time during the program for calls, I know I waited about 40 minutes last night and didn't get on and 40 minutes tonight and did get on so I do appreciate that. One suggestion for callers when they call in is to not ask you how you're doing because it wastes precious time. It makes them sound like a parrot who cannot suppress the culturally conditioned impulse to ask someone how they are and if you were that bad you wouldn't be on the air and besides somebody else has usually asked that already. Also a suggestion about donations, I myself have a tendency to wait until I'm feeling flushed with discretionary income before I send donations in, but what would be much more effective is if thousands of people are listening I recommend sign up for paypal accounts... and then even if you can donate \$3 or \$5 a month or something like that through Paypal. And if several hundred people did that, it would do a lot to help you mitigate your costs. You don't need ten people sending \$1,000, you need 4,000 people sending you \$5 so I'd really recommend that people sign up for PayPal and donate to you that way and don't wait until you feeling flushed. Even if you're not, send \$3 or whatever, it will add up.

Alan: It does. The small ones add up, if there's enough people they certainly add up.

Glen: Another thing I was going to mention is that last night you mentioned the Quaker oats thing and how the Quaker oats are never Quaker, but it made me think about the Quakers there is a great irony in President Obama who is Commander in Chief of the most heavily funded military in human history and he sends his daughters to a Quaker school, an exclusive Quaker school, which is ostensibly a pacifist organisation. That's rather ironic.

Alan: I know. But a lot of them came from these schools. I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The thing about the Quakers too, you know, when you look into some of these societies, such as the Quakers, the Unitarians and a few other ones, they were heavily involved in creating people who became revolutionaries, in fact Obama's mother was one of them. She was brought up in, I think, one of the Unitarian groups. And so many came out of the Unitarians who were in for world, a sort of world communistic society, a world communist order that it doesn't surprise me at all that they send them to these particular schools where they get that kind of indoctrination. We'll go to Kyle now from Connecticut, are you there Kyle?

Kyle: Alan, I've got an idea for these farmers, how about they sue Monsanto for contaminating their crops.

Alan: I know, I think they've counter-sued with one guy in Canada who tried that, but the highest court in the land literally would give him no leeway whatsoever. In fact that was the judge who declared, and that's the precedent now for the whole case, he said that I don't care if a bird poops on the land and lays the seed, it's on your land and you're guilty of having that in your possession and that's all there was to it, you can't counter-sue. Monsanto literally has a private army that goes around all these different farms that are nearby and their beds, and they literally have incredible powers and the law offices leave them alone, you know. So that tells you there's more to this whole set-up than just a private company, they have CIA protection and they've got the protection from the highest courts in the land

Kyle: and they've got the market cornered on round-up too. But most of these GM crops are produced by three countries I believe, the U.S., Argentina and Brazil. And once they industrialize the farms in China we're in trouble.

Alan: They've already done it, they're sending off G.M. Modified rice across the world now, from China. A boat load went into New Zealand and it was supposed to be G.M. Free and they tested it and 60% was actually modified. And it was from China.

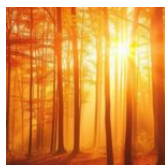
Kyle: Disgusting. I have a documentary I recommend people see, Bigger Better Stronger, the side effects of being American. And it goes into the military, the air-force being forced to use go-pills, amphetamines, and god knows what other shots you get when you're in there.

Alan: Oh they're whacked out of their minds, whacked out of their minds. And so are the Canadian troops too, a documentary special done two or three years ago showed you and these were troops talking to the cameraman, one of the guys literally said that he was over in Somalia, they were on this experimental drug that was supposed to stop malaria. France had banned the use of it and other countries banned it but the Canadian troops were the guinea pigs and he said his entire time there he was hallucinating, he was drawing his pistol out, putting it to the heads of children and laughing his head off about it. He said he couldn't believe it – he was walking through the colours of the rainbow everyday, complete hallucinations, and most of the troops were the same. Scary eh? Scary what they do to them. So when you put that uniform on they can do to you whatever they want and they do. And they're giving them pills over in Iraq, I've talked to some U.S. Troops who say they not even allowed to ask what they are and the Sergeants make sure that they swallow them, so it's some sort of test that's going on.

Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's very rainy here, I think we've got a repeat of last year with weather warfare. It's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:24 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#798](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 27th of May, 2009. Now there's always newcomers coming into this show, so look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you will be redirected to the cuttingthrough.jenknness.com site, and that's okay, all the stuff is on there that you need to know. The audios, going back for years, that I've put up there for you to listen to for free, and you can download them to your heart's content, where I go over the big, the big picture, filling in the blank spots, to show you the world is in actual fact a predetermined system, run by a very few people really, but they do have a thousand organizations or more, that deal with every facet of your social life. And a long time ago they bypassed any idea of democracy, in fact, they had no intention of really giving the public democracy at all, and really NGOs and big foundations had been working, putting politicians into power, politicians who are members of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the Council on Foreign Relations, the Fabian Society, etc. Putting them into power and really reorganizing government from within. That was the Fabian technique, and they've pulled it all off. They have a world society coming into view, but what they call themselves, a New World Order, where specialists will literally guide us from cradle to grave all through our lives. Experts. And we'll have no choices to make by ourselves. So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, as I say, you'll be transferred through to cuttingthrough.jenknness.com, and

you can download as many of the archive's audios as you wish. Also look into alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks, which you can download for print up, and they are written in the various languages of Europe. Those who support me, financially that is, and there's not an awful lot of them, I thank you very much, and I think it's time that other people joined in, and kept me going, because I do have to put up other sites. I've got trouble with yahoo at the moment. Some big shot at the top has leaned on them to lean on me, and the .com site basically is stuck at around 6.5 gigs, even though I had under 10 gigs on the old plan, I'm on the new plan now, which is unlimited space, and they can't figure out what's wrong supposedly. I can't upload to it. It's taken them since Friday, and they still haven't fixed it. But I've got a little birdie telling me that bigger powers are at work behind this, and I'm sure a lot of people know that cyber security is well in action today. Well in action. And those that have been saying the truth, and there's not very many of them, will definitely get attacked, and you've got to try and keep ahead by keeping up, or putting up new websites. It's the only way to keep ahead of them at the moment. Eventually, of course, we'll all get pulled down, and you'll be left with space aliens and stuff like that, and outer limits.

You know, there is so much happening now, that it all basically adds to what I've been saying for many, many years, and that is that the public are treated as children. We're never really told the truth about anything. We're given fairy tales, really, fairy tales as excuses for things, and I remember reading from a man who was a true expert on the mind, many, many years ago, and he said, that in politics for instance, when they give an excuse to the public for some major change, if there is even 1% of plausibility to it, the public will accept it. Even though 99% is against it, we will accept it, and that's what's happening today with the excuses we are given for everything. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Before I go on to my talk tonight, remember for those who simply get discs burned, and passed to them because they don't use computers, you can get in touch with me, if you want to donate or buy the books I have on the site, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you can write to me [listed above]. And that will be greatly appreciated, because the costs as I say, are kind of going astronomical at the moment, as I put up and get set up new sites, to at least fill in the gap, should I get pulled from yahoo, as I say yahoo definitely has been leaned on, and they're leaning on me, and supposedly they can upload to my site without problem from their end, but I can't do it from my end, and they just can't figure out why. Maybe if they punched in the proper codes, the access denied would be removed, and I'd be able to do it myself. And it's paid in advance by the way, and it's unlimited disc space, etc. So it's up to you to keep me going, and those who donate, your donations are greatly and very needily appreciated.

Last night I talked about how various doctors' associations now are trying to get a moratorium going on the GMO foods, because of all the problems that it's causing, and it's well known to cause, because the physical problems have been appearing in the general public for years now, including the diabetes, etc.

We're being biologically altered, just like they've altered the fish and everything else out there. Very, very simple. We're allergic now to everything, and that was known at the very beginning the massive allergy problem to do with these GMO crops. Here's an article going back to August 2000, August 13th 2000, and it was in the Observer. It's a

Special report: what's wrong with our food?

(Alan: Now remember, this was reported back then. All this was known back then.)

by Antony Barnett, public affairs editor

A health warning was sounded last night over the dangers of eating soya after two senior American government scientists revealed that chemicals in the product could increase the risk of breast cancer in women, brain damage in men and abnormalities in infants.

The disclosure, which sent shockwaves through the multi-billion dollar food industry, came after the scientists decided to break ranks with colleagues in the US Food and Drug Administration and oppose its decision last year to approve a health claim

(A: Now these guys were working in the Food and Drug Administration, and they broke rank with their colleagues, because the politically correct way to put this thing across, the PR that the public was to get, was to try and suggest that it reduced the risk of heart disease, but these guys knew their tests had proven the opposite. And they weren't prepared to lie.)

They wrote an internal protest letter warning of 28 studies revealing toxic effects of soya.

In an interview with The Observer, one of the scientists, Daniel Doerge, an expert on soya, said: 'We have very real worries that this health claim will be used by the industry as an endorsement of much wider health benefits to soya beyond the heart. Research has shown a clear link between soya and the potential for adverse effects in humans.'

BSE and other health scares related to meat have led to rocketing sales of soya-related products in Britain. But it is not just vegetarian foods such as tofu that use soya. It is a key ingredient in products from meat sausages and fish fingers to salad creams and breakfast cereals.

It's also, soya flour is now in pretty well every candy you can buy and in chocolates and everything. So they knew this kind of stuff was happening back then. So why has it been promoted from the top? Why have Presidents just signed it through executive order into law that you must have this kind of stuff? Why have prime ministers done the same thing? Why is it a must-be? Well, it's a must-be because of what I was reading last night, the effects it has, it's bringing down the population. It's helping to cause infertility. That's a prime mandate for those who rule the world and all the big foundations that guide us along.

At that meeting, I mentioned a few days ago, at the Billionaires Club, they call themselves the Good Club, with the Rockefeller, Gates, etc, they talked openly about depopulation, and bringing the population down by two-thirds, these great philanthropists. And they mean business. And guess what, it's part of government policies across the planet. That's why, rather than reduce the stuff, they're pushing more and more G.M. crops on the public. That's why, it's quite simple. These guys really mean it. In every report they have at the top, they're always on about overpopulation, overpopulation. Malthusian concepts. And they fudge figures since the day of Malthus. Malthus churned out charts galore. And according to him, 50 years after his first chart was brought out, the people in Britain would have been standing 5 feet deep on top of each other. It never happened. It was all fake. But they mean business. You see, they're all eugenicists at the top, and according to them, everything runs on economics, and if you don't have a purpose to serve this economic system in a post-industrial society, there is no place for you. You're simply a useless eater, as Lord Bertrand Russell called them. And they really, really do mean business.

All this anti-terrorism stuff that was pushed upon the world immediately following September the 11th, 2001, in a coordinated effort with every country on board at the same time, took years to plan in advance, to have all countries on board, and put in the exact same anti-terrorism laws, worldwide. That takes years and years of planning. And it's real purpose, remember, is to control society as they really take it down into the new. That's its real purpose. And for a totalitarian regime, world regime, it's essential that everyone must be 100% predictable. Therefore, they must have daily data on everything that you do. That's the real meaning of totalitarianism. That's what it's all about. Remember, Kissinger gave a speech over in Europe, I think it was Germany, when he was asked what did they mean by terrorism, what was the U.S. definition? Kissinger said, that according to the American definition, a terrorist was anyone who opposes the New World Order. Remember, their earlier Fabian writers, PR writers like H.G. Wells wrote back in the 1920s, that many would die fighting the New World Order. He called it that too. That's the words he used. This is an ongoing agenda, hidden from the public, as they're entertained, as they're given trivia, more trivia than any previous generation ever had access to. Hundreds of TV channels and stations to play with. But they're told nothing about the truth. They're treated as children. They're kept as children. And the media out there, the media's job, up until now, has been to keep you as children, by giving you lame excuses for everything that's happening. And never telling you to ponder this for yourself, because like Brzezinski said in the 1970s, shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll look to the media, to give them their thoughts for the day, basically. And that's been happening. There are some

children out there that will ask the obvious questions, that adults won't. They'll ask why all the time. Why? When something makes no sense, they ask why.

You know, I used to wonder when I was small, because that's when in Britain, the processed foods were coming in very, very quickly when I was small, and mothers and families started to eat more canned food. And really there was only two main canned companies, and that was Heinz and Campbell's. And I thought, this stuff obviously is the same across the planet. These companies are supplying how many millions of families with these foods. And there was something about it that put a question mark in my mind. Never mind the money and the power to get to that status. Never mind the incredible advertising, it cost an incredible amount of money, and of course they were putting the various MSGs into the foods that penetrate deep into the taste buds, to make you addicted to certain tastes. So much so that children growing up in that era, eventually wouldn't even eat homemade soup that was full of nutrients, etc. They liked the canned stuff, that's what they were used to, because it gives you an instant hit. They put it in all candies as well, they do the same thing. And I've said before too, that in a totalitarian system, that had to bypass any ideas of democracy, you could never truly have free enterprise on a large scale. Because everything would have to be underneath the control or within the control of the rulers. That goes with all food. That's why you've seen the food agri-businesses, which I'm sure are all one in reality, going for the entire food of the planet, and I'm sure the big boys at the canned stuff are part of it too. Back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how in a truly controlled society, you couldn't have free competition, especially when it comes to technology. Food, who owns the food, obviously? Since it's a warfare technique, food has been used all down through the ages, as a weapon. And therefore, who did make these big corporations a long time ago. Is it just coincidence that John Kerry, remember married, out of all the people on the planet, he was so desirable that the heiress of Heinz married him. Is there something in common somewhere, with all this processed food? And you'll think, well, what's wrong with that? What's wrong with processed food, they're just businesses? Are they really just businesses? Are they really?

Here's an article going back to January the 7th, 1998. And it's about an experiment that was done on children in the U.S. It says:

MIT to Pay Victims \$1.85 Million in Fernald Radiation Settlement

By Zareena Hussain

Associate News Editor

MIT and Quaker Oats Co. (A: Everybody loves Quaker Oats. You all think it's run by Quakers, it never was. Never was.)

MIT and Quaker Oats Co. agreed last week to pay \$1.85 million to children at the Walter E. Fernald State School who were subjects of nutrition studies (A: They called it nutrition studies, listen to this.) during the 1940s and 1950s as part of an out of court settlement. The students were fed breakfast cereals (A: Quaker Oats, as a deal with, they knew, Quaker Oats company knew what they were doing. And so did definitely MIT. MIT is a big government player. Big front company basically.)

The students were fed breakfast cereals laced with minute amounts of radioactive iron and calcium tracers. Children were encouraged to take part in the testing with promises of gifts or trips to Red Sox games.

(A: Do you realize that people who will do this will do anything? Do you realize that? Do you? Do you realize the government had to be involved in this, and given approval? Children.)

Fernald had been officially designated as a school for retarded children, although some of the residents at the time of the experiment were not retarded.

Following the declassification of federal records (A: Government records, you have to wait until they're declassified.) on post-war radiation experiments in 1993 (A: That's how long they kept it quiet), a state task force investigating postwar radiation experiments throughout Massachusetts found children at Fernald were used in experiments without the informed consent of parents. A class action suit against MIT and Quaker Oats was filed by former students in December 1995.

A statement issued following the settlement said that the money will come primarily from MIT.

(A: Well, they're funded pretty well completely by the government. They're an advanced arm, really of the communications industry as well, and the CIA, and the NSA.)

"I look on it as the tuition of 20 students," said Vice President for Research and Dean for Graduate Education, J. David Litster PhD 65, who investigated MIT's involvement in the Fernald experiments and presented his findings to the state task force in 1994. The Institute is not insured for such a liability so the money for the settlement will come directly from Institute funds, Litster said.

The amount of money going to each individual subject to the experiments will depend on the number of people who file claims...

How many of them are dead with cancers, eh? That will be secret too you see. I remember reading on the air, an experiment that the British navy had done, on behalf of the British government, department of defence, on people of Norwich, where ships off the coast, opened up canisters of a certain kind of gas, which had various poisons in it, and cadmium was the main one. Cadmium. And they sprayed it, using the wind to carry it into the coastal area and across the county. And then the National Health Service could record the people's health going downhill, quietly mind you, and secretly for the rest of their lives. I've told people, we don't have to worry about the Russians or the Chinese, when you know what your governments have been doing on you. It was the same thing in California, San Francisco, years ago, when Naval ships, U.S. Naval ships had done the same thing with types of flu, and let it spread all over the city. And the things that are going on now, well, they won't make it public, for about 50 years, after we're all dead, with all kinds of strange causes that doctors simply are not educated to diagnose. Just sudden allergies, and sudden this and sudden that. And complete immune response collapses, etc, etc. That's how it's going at the moment with the G.M. foods. They know what they're doing. Chronic aging diseases, diabetes type 2 now is treated pretty well solely by insulin. For years it was treated simply by little pills to stimulate the pancreas and weight reduction. It worked fine. What's happened to the bodies? Back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, when you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, although you'll be transferred to the cuttingthrough.jenknness.com site, I'm going to put up links at the end of this show on genetically modified foods, and a lot of the details. Even one from Green Peace of all places, where they list all the different types of vegetables that have been modified, and they also show you ways to try to avoid buying this kind of stuff. It's so difficult today, because we're not given all the information. As I say it's all done in secretive methods. We're not let in until after the facts, always. And some countries won't even label the GM food at all. And even when it comes to organic labeling, there's a difference between 100% organic and 70% and so on, and it gets very, very confusing. So, I'll put these links up anyway. It will give you an idea of what they've been into, and it's pretty well everything that you take on a fairly regular basis as a stable diet. Even the coffee. And I've talked about the coffee before, where it was the purchasers who demanded about 8 years ago, 9 years ago, they demanded that the growers start using the modified coffee bushes. Even though the growers were not complaining about lack of profits or not enough yield, or anything like that, it was the purchasers who are the big stick obviously, who would simply bypass you, unless you changed to the modified ones. Why? Why was that so important? Why was it so important?

It's not just Monsanto and these boys wanting to get extremely stinking rich. It's not that at all. They'd love for us to believe that, as I say, if there's 1% of plausibility to something, the public will generally accept it,

and ignore the 99% of the alarm bells that are going off. And that's again, how you treat children. Give them something that's kind of far out, but 1% plausible. It's good enough for us. So, as I say, I'll put these links up on my site, at the end of the show. Go in and have a good read through them. It's quite extensive, but it's better reading this kind of stuff, than into the trivia, or watching television, because this might just help extend your life if not save it.

And, I always laugh too, when things are announced as to come, when they've already been done, and implemented within the public sphere. This is from the Washington Post, and it's from yesterday, May 26th. It says:

President Obama is expected to announce late this week that he will create a "cyber czar," a senior White House official who will have broad authority to develop strategy to protect the nation's government-run and private computer networks, according to people who have been briefed on the plan.

(A: Well, guess what. It was just last week there, a whole bunch of new regulations and snooping went on. It was implemented on behalf of the cyber war crews across the U.S. and Canada, and Europe. So they announce it as though it's still to come. It says:)

The adviser will have the most comprehensive mandate granted to such an official to date and will probably be a member of the National Security Council but will report to the national security adviser as well as the senior White House economic adviser, said the sources, who spoke on the condition of anonymity because the deliberations are not final.

(A: As I say, this is already done.)

The announcement will coincide with the long-anticipated release of a 40-page report that evaluates the government's cybersecurity initiatives and policies.

(A: Now the policy part is important, because you're going to see massive takedown of sites that are deemed politically incorrect. Guarantee it. It's already happening. It says.)

The report is intended to outline a "strategic vision" (A: Strategic vision. They love these words, strategic, in warfare.) and the range of issues the new adviser must handle, but it will not delve into details, administration officials told reporters last month.

Cybersecurity "is vitally important, and the government needs to be coordinated on this," a White House official said Friday, speaking on the condition of anonymity. "The report give conclusions and next steps. It's trying to steer us in the right direction."

(A: Do you realize, go through the history of the internet. It was the U.S. and the NSA that had this system all throughout the Cold War. And by the time they'd watered it down for the public's use, they were in complete charge of it back then, when they first gave it to us. Because they weren't going to allow anything to get out of their grasp. So all this stuff about cyber terrorism etc, is utter nonsense. They can trace anybody, anytime immediately. They have more information on you and what you've done in the past on the internet than you'll ever, ever remember. They have it all laid out, dates, times, everything. Content, you name it. So what's it really all about? It's to start taking down those sites who are making a difference. That's what it's for. They gave us a few years to play with it. They want to get people hooked on it. And now they're bringing in the Cloud shortly, and they don't want the nuisance factors being out there, giving alternate information to the public. That's what it's all about. That's what it's all about. It says:)

The document will not resolve the politically charged issue of what role the National Security Agency, the premier electronic surveillance agency, will have in protecting (A: Protecting) private-sector networks. The issue is a key concern in policy circles, and experts say it requires a full and open debate over legal authorities and the protection of citizens' e-mails and phone calls.

Well, they've already told us they've been monitoring all our emails and phone calls for years. So there you have your doublespeak. And it's interesting too, that supposedly Obama, I say supposedly, because I think these Presidents and Prime Ministers simply do what they're told by the higher authorities, when they get in. But Obama is going full-steam ahead with his plans for pre-arrest. They call them pre-arrest. That's what they called it in Britain when they brought out their anti-terrorism bill. Meaning they can grab you, kidnap you, and hold you indefinitely, it could be the rest of your life, without informing anybody or any relative or anything, where you are, or the fact that they've done it. On the simple suspicion that you might, you might commit a crime. You might commit a crime. That's against, that's completely against the Constitution, but hey, who's worrying about that these days. It's pretty well been trashed. And the last part of the trashing is happening right now. And it truly is up to the public to make a stink about it, if they want it or not. It truly is in the legal definition. Anyone can be just snatched off the street, and disappear, on pre-arrest, like the movie Minority Report. That's why they put the movie out, it was part of the conditioning towards what was to come. Gets it familiar in your head, so it doesn't shock you when you hear it for the first time. It will be kind of familiar to you. Predictive programming. Amazing, eh? The U.S. was the only country at the time, when it first started up, to give protection against this kind of thing to the average person. The first in the world, the history of the world. Kings and Queens were doing this stuff regularly all down through history, just grabbing folk, shoving them in dungeons, torturing them, killing

them. There was no warrants. They weren't even necessary. The U.S. was the first country to come out and give the people rights. Now you're watching them utterly trashed. Utterly trashed. Incredible.

Now getting back to the modified stuff, and what else is getting used.

MSG as Crop Spray

Currently, the EPA has approved a new crop spray called Auxigro, which contains 29.2% pharmaceutical grade glutamic acid (MSG), for use on crops in the US. This is despite the fact that the FDA in 1995 proposed that free glutamic acid be labeled due to its potentially deadly affect on individuals with asthma.

(A: Well, it's been rocketing in the last while, and I've been reading the reports of them. And there's two links on this site to do with this particular problem.)

Note also in the EPA's links above

(A: That's the two, I'll put on my site at the end of the show.)

"The Agency is not requiring information on the endocrine effects on these compounds at this time."

(A: So why, why are they not going into the endocrine effects as well? It says:)

And also....

"Waivers have been requested for acute toxicity, genotoxicity, reproductive (A: Reproductive, very important. It's amazing how each thing that they do to public fulfills part of the mission, of reducing the population) reproductive and developmental toxicity, subchronic toxicity, chronic toxicity, and acute toxicity to nontarget species based on GABA's ubiquity in nature, use as a pharmaceutical agent, favorable toxicological profile in chronic and other toxicology studies, and inconsequential exposure resulting from label-directed uses."

Those waivers were granted.

(A: And what they were even wondering, is this:)

We believe that the reason is: it may have been responsible (A: May have. I think it's partly responsible) for Colony Collapse Disorder that has resulted in devastating bee hives in the US. (A: And elsewhere.) Our theory is simply this: Bees use pheromones – chemical signals affect nearly all of their most important behaviors. The one we suspect that is involved here is o-aminoacetophenone. This particular pheromone is NATURALLY released by the Queen and repels the workers when she feels threatened. Unfortunately, this compound is found in fermented dairy products as well. Unfortunately, because dairy is high in MSG – casein was chosen as the food item used to MAKE Auxigro. It contains hydrolyzed casein. We suspect since this is agricultural use – that there are probably traces of o-aminoacetophenone still present in Auxigro. Basically spraying this stuff from airplanes has blanketed the country with the very pheromone that tells bees to abandon the queen. Not very bright if you ask us.

The other part of the problem is, the fact is, the bees also are going for the pollen on the flowers, on all the stuff that's modified and it's killing them off as well, because this stuff is soaked in pesticide, partly, that's partly it, and they also make their own pesticides, remember, and herbicides, that's poisonous. Poisonous. Amazing, isn't it?

Now, I've talked about the big, big foundations, and how they fund thousands of other foundations, under the guise of charity and philanthropy. And it isn't until you manage to get someone sneaking into their meetings, you find out they're all about generally depopulation, and so on, and how to manage society as they go through this agenda, these wonderful philanthropists. And I've gone through the histories of some of the top foundations that started up in the late 1800s, early 1900s, and how they had their own magazines out at the time to do with eugenics, and they had the perfect American family photographs on their journals every month and so on, and these are the same foundations that meet today, still under the guise of philanthropy. And I've mentioned too, how it's run on the same system as the Soviet Union, because the foundations fund the non-governmental organizations, which lobby government. And then government says, well we have to act. These people have demanded this happen, and then they say the people have spoken. Well, the people haven't spoken, the lobby groups demanded. That's how the Soviet Union was run. Soviet means rule by councils. And every NGO in the Soviet Union, they had their leaders appointed by the Politburo. Here the foundations simply do it and bypass governments. This is from the Telegraph.co.uk:

How the Government funds lobby groups to lobby it for money

What have the following groups all got in common?

(A: This is May 25th)

What have the following groups all got in common?

- Bath & North East Somerset Racial Equality Council
- Black & Minority Ethnic Carers Support Service
- Camden & Westminster Refugee Training Partnership (C&WRTP)
- Consortium of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender voluntary and Community Organisations
- Gypsy/Travel Education & Information Project North East (GTEIP)
- MOSAIC Black & Mixed Parentage Family Group
- National Council for One Parent Families|Gingerbread (A: They're getting funded by government.)
- North Yorkshire Black and Minority Ethnic Strategy Board
- Pakistan Community Association and Multicultural Advice Centre

(A: And that's only a little bit, and they're focusing mainly on the minorities here. It's much, much bigger than that. It's every aspect of social existence.)

You got it – they're all paid for by you, the taxpaying fools, among a list of 286 organisations funded by your generosity this year, thanks to that £80 million super-quango, the Equality and Human Rights Commission.

If the next government is serious about ridding our country of what is now quite a serious corruption problem, it could start with the EHRC, which is not just an expensive waste of money but a menace both to race relations and transparent government.

Many of the groups on the list are perfectly harmless: there's nothing wrong with them, provided they are paid for by private individuals.

But the dividing line between charity and lobby group is always grey, and some of the charities listed are explicitly political – and even have considerable influence on Government policy. In some cases the taxpayer pays for a pressure group to lobby the Government to spend more money on funding for pressure groups, among other things. Meanwhile the jobs advertised help to fund newspapers, both national and local, which use their editorial power to support this quangocracy and slander any critics as racists or homophobes.

What we're left with is a socialist negative feedback loop and a system that exists, as it was once said about both the French aristocracy and the Soviet Communist party, solely in order to exist.

That's from the Telegraph.co.uk. And that's only scraping a little bit of this kind of racket that goes on. Every country is doing it. I used to wonder why during the Cold War, during the Cold War, the Canadian government was funding supposedly radical groups. Ultra Feminist, beyond feminism, and beyond everything else, beyond even anarchy. And funding restaurants and coffee houses where they could go and sing radical songs. I found this out when I was asked to sing at one of them. And the person asked me to sing something more radical. I says, well why. And she said, because that's how we get our funding from the government is to promote radicalization of society. Go into it and see the grants. That's a fact. It's written right there in the government policies on these groups. They must be for radical change. Radical. Well, who's guiding the change, do you think? It's not the ordinary citizen. Who's guiding the change? Who's in charge of this, and where are we all going? I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll try and grab some of the callers here, and we'll go to Chez from South Dakota. Are you there Chez?

Chez: Yeah, hi. Thanks for taking my call Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Chez: Hey, yesterday, and of course today, you were talking about the G.M.O. crop, and I had seen a similar by Jeffrey Smith, you know, they cover soy, cotton, canola, and corn. But he said the #5, the big one that's in the future is going to be the sugar beet, which is 30% of the sugar.

Alan: That's right. They've already passed that and it's in production now.

Chez: Well, see, this is recent, and then I looked it up, and it turned out they've already been doing that in early 2008. And that's pretty much Michigan's big crop, and it actually points out Monsanto on the thing I

was reading. So that closes a big escape path for a lot of people trying to be natural.

Alan: I know. The thought of everything that you would do as a person, when you find out, and they're trying to close all the doors, until you've got no option but to eat what they supply you with.

Chez: Yep. That's what all those processed foods really do, is like you said, it's one man behind the whole thing, and people don't see that. Something else, real fast, I was at a lubricants convention seminar up in Duluth last week, and I won't give the company name, and we were talked to by some trend experts, and there's something interesting going on in the diesel market. It has to do with all this, and you're talking about the EPA and emissions. Okay, diesel soot emissions are not on the same level as hydrocarbons that gasoline engines emit. But because they're black, this whole greening thing, it's easier to point the finger at diesel trucks. Well since 2006, they've been putting these diesel particulate filters, they created a whole new industry. It costs \$2,000 to \$10,000 to outfit these trucks now, including light trucks. They're not attacking the cars just yet. But diesels are becoming less efficient, right when everybody tells us everything is going to go diesel. Well, we just found out, that they're choking these emissions off, they weren't bad in the first place, and now it's going to stop transportation companies, and there's only going to be like two or three big transportation companies. This is another lie.

Alan: That is the idea behind it too, and plus, you know, everything that the trucker has to do to his rig to keep it on the road, including the filters, has to be passed on to the consumer, and that's everything that's transported to your stores.

Chez: Well, you're going to laugh about this. I'm not too happy about this, but the company that I represent, they acted like, well, they went with the Global Warming thing, even though I get their little side emails, where they're talking about how it's all fake like I believe. But, they said, hey look, we're going to be the ones to profit from this, and that's such a double standard, even my own colleagues, people at my level talk like that, rather than say, well, you know, we know this is a big lie, we need to fight it. So even the people in your neighborhood give in when it comes to making a dollar.

Alan: I know.

Chez: So, I'll leave you on that. I was kind of stressed on that. I've been watching this. No one is talking about it. And, at the end of the diesel, what are we going to do after diesel, you know and they want to get rid of gasoline vehicles, what do you make of that?

Alan: Well, I guess they'll start phasing all things out eventually. They've even said in their own reports, there will be sudden reductions in about 30 years of the entire world's population, so they've got it all

figured out as they start bringing it all down in fact. It's all figured out. It's a time table in fact, a big business plan.

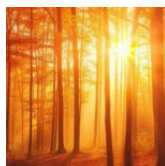
Chez: Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. For the other callers, please call tomorrow.

This hour just shoots in, and I never even get through most of the articles I'm ready to read to you, which is a shame. Look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com which is going to cuttingthrough.jenkness.com for all the links for tonight's topics. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:24 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#799](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 26th of May, 2009. Now I generally tell people to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, to download the previous talks I've given, there's hundreds of them, you can choose from. And I try to go over the history, and give you the shortcuts to the big picture of this system which runs this world. It's a system, organized, it's the only truly organized system on the planet, and within this system they plan the future, and they literally alter cultures and societies, intergenerationally, so that they can "make it so" as they say. That's one of their sayings, so mote it be; they make it so. And it's not a difficult science to understand when you already own all the commerce and the banking, and everything that flows from it. Everything comes from that one capstone, from the moneyed system, education, prime indoctrinational tool, necessary to indoctrinate each generation as it's growing up into the new system, which they live in, you see, and they bypass the older, their purpose is gone. So look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for these particular shows, and remember too, you'll be diverted to another site, because the .com isn't working properly. It hasn't been since Friday, and yahoo, just with all their expertise, can't figure out why I can't upload to them. It's a big mystery, but you see, that's how hassles come, when you're doing the right thing. It's nothing you can ever take into a court system with you, it's just all strange coincidences that you're armed with. Lots, and lots, and lots of them, mind you, but you can never prove anything in a court. All they have to do at the top is give someone the nod, and they can upset the apple cart at the other side at yahoo, and bingo, my sites go down. That's what happened on Friday when two went down, the .com and the .net. The .net is up and working now, but the .com, still, strangely enough, it can't take uploads past about 3 megs. Yahoo can do it from their end. They can upload massive sites to it, and massive even gigs to it, but I can't upload 3 megs from my site. It's a mystery. That's how harassment is really done in the real world. Also look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks, which you

can download for print up, written in the various languages of Europe. And I'm in the process of putting up other sites. Now this all costs money, and you have to get other sites up in case the other ones get pulled or go down or whatever. That's years of talks lost suddenly. And it costs money to do this. It's a seven day a week job, non-stop, because you're either programming computers and starting them up from scratch, or dealing with yahoo and so on. Non-stop. It's up to you. If you want to support me, you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, or any of the other sites I have, which is listed on that site. And use paypal or personal check within the U.S. or Canada. You can purchase what I have for sale, it's not much. That keeps me going. Or you can donate to me. It's up to you if you want this kind of information given to you, without taking you off into the outer limits, and there's lots of entertainers out there making a lot of money, taking you off into the outer limits, because people love to be fascinated as Adam Weishaupt said himself.

We really are going into this, the Century of Change. The Century of Change was talked about at the beginning of even the 1900s. They talked about the end of the Millennium, and what would happen, because this century that we're now in was to be the century where everything that was planned will come to pass. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the Century of Change, how we're going into a planned society, a world society. Everyone knows what family planning is; it's a term for abortion, basically. And a world society is to basically follow the same mandate, where population is to be strictly regulated. And the United Nations has already said in many documentaries, and many of their publications, that China is a model state for the World to emulate. Well what is China? It's supposedly still a Communist country, run by a form of dictatorship of the proletariat, and yet, as if by magic, and we know it was planned by the West since they created the Modern China in the first place, it suddenly became capitalist, in no time at all, after the GATT Treaty was signed. And the West moved all its factories over to China. Now no country would do that. You would never move your main factories, especially those to do with metal workings and so on, stuff that could be used for war. You would never move your prime method to defend yourself, over to supposedly your main enemy's camp, and give it to them on a plate. That tells you there is no threat from China. It's owned lock, stock, and barrel, by the masters who run the Western World already, you see. That's a clue to it.

Depopulation is a prime mandate. I've read so many articles from different organizations, Optimal Population Trust and so on, big foundations, all backed by all the other big foundations. And there are thousands of other foundations that are actually fronts, each working on a specific aspect of the social spectrum, that's their specialty, and with lobbying government. They're all funded from about five or six, ten at the most, main foundations. The real foundations. These foundations had no problems at their start up, telling the public what they were all about, and it was to do with eugenics. Getting rid of the inferior types of humanity, and creating this super-man, as they talked about, long before Adolf Hitler

grabbed it and ran with it, because the Soviets were already running with it before Adolf came along. Depopulation is a big, big thing. And I've talked before, and read so many articles about the ways to kill off people. I've gone through even the CBC's documentary on The Disappearing Male. After I mentioned it, it was pulled from the CBC so I found another link that was up elsewhere. Last week I mentioned an article from the Globe and Mail, and boom, the next day it was pulled again. So I found an alternative link to another article about the same kind of thing. It's amazing, when you attract attention to that which is already publicly made, but you tell the public what to think about it, that's when they pull it. You see, Brzezinski was correct, he said, shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll expect the media to do the reasoning for them. So when you point out the obvious, what should be obvious to them, they start to think about it and take it seriously. If there's no comment made on something, the public will not react to it. So everything that's published really is just a legality, because you acquiesce to it by your silence. This is all legal terminology they use.

I've gone on and read from mainstream medical journals about the incredible, sudden increases in allergy, 40 to 50% now, total allergy syndromes bursting out all over. The obese population. The new diabetes that's sprouting everywhere, everyone is suddenly becoming diabetic and overweight, and all the rest of it, and coming down with all kinds of cancers, yadda, yadda, ya. And I've read many, many articles, mainstream articles and medical articles about them. And how it's a big mystery to the medical profession that's totally funded by the pharma industry, which is also the chemical industry. Here's an article that shows you what I've been talking about is all coming to pass. And when I've been stating the obvious for so many years and being neglected, some people will take notice of it now that it's coming out from other quarters. This is from FSO Editorials:

US Doctors' association calls for Moratorium on GMO Foods (Alan: The modified foods)

by F. William Engdahl

May 21, 2009

The American Academy of Environmental Medicine (AAEM) has just issued a call for an immediate moratorium on Genetically Manipulated (GMO) Foods. In a just-released position paper on GMO foods, the AAEM states that 'GM foods pose a serious health risk' and calls for a moratorium on GMO foods. Citing several animal studies, the AAEM concludes 'there is more than a casual association between GMO foods and adverse health effects' and that 'GM foods pose a serious health risk in the areas of toxicology, allergy and immune function, reproductive health, (A: Yeah, they're sterilizing you) metabolic, physiologic and genetic health.' (A: It literally causes cancers. That's what they mean by genetic health.) The report is a devastating blow to the multi billion dollar international agribusiness industry, most especially to Monsanto Corporation, the world's leading purveyor of GMO seeds and related herbicides.

(A: I'm reading this, but I'll tell you one thing. They're not going to change it. It's a mandate, it's a must-be. Because, you see, it's causing the very things that they want it to cause. They know at Monsanto what it does, because I've read articles even from Monsanto, where even their own staff have got their cafeteria set up, and they will not use Monsanto's foods to feed their own employees.)

In a press release dated May 19, the American Academy of Environmental Medicine, which describes itself as 'an international association of physicians and other professionals dedicated to addressing the clinical aspects of environmental health,' called immediately for the following emergency measures to be taken regarding human consumption of GMO foods:

- * A moratorium on GMO food; implementation of immediate long term safety testing and labeling of GMO food.
- * Physicians to educate their patients, the medical community and the public to avoid GMO foods.
- * Physicians to consider the role of GMO foods in their patients' disease processes.
- * More independent long term scientific studies to begin gathering data to investigate the role of GMO foods on human health.

(A: They've got plenty of evidence.)

The AAEM chairperson, Dr Amy Dean notes that 'Multiple animal studies have shown that GM foods cause damage to various organ systems in the body. With this mounting evidence, it is imperative to have a moratorium on GM foods for the safety of our patients' and the public's health.' The President of the AAEM, Dr Jennifer Armstrong stressed that 'Physicians are probably seeing the effects in their patients, but need to know how to ask the right questions. The most common foods in North America which are consumed that are GMO are corn, soy, canola, and cottonseed oil.' The AAEM's position paper on Genetically Modified foods can be found at aaemonline.org.

(A: Now remember, this soya stuff for instance is in everything. Everything, including all the candies that you eat.)

The paper further states that Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO) technology 'abrogates natural reproductive processes, (A: It's sterilizing you.) selection occurs at the single cell level, the procedure is

highly mutagenic and routinely breeches genera barriers, and the technique has only been used commercially for 10 years.'

(A: Actually, it's been longer, because Canada was already on it for 10 years when we found out we were the test guinea pigs, and no one had told us.)

The AAEM paper further states, 'several animal studies indicate serious health risks associated with GM food consumption including infertility, (A: Well, you see, this falls right in with the agenda, doesn't it? What a coincidence.) immune dysregulation (A: Which is all the allergies you have and the constantly occurring infections), accelerated aging (A: I know surgeons who have told me, surgeons who do heart and lung transplants, who get the best donors, supposedly, young, in accidents, etc, tell me, that when they open them up, they're like old men inside. Aging diseases. Here, it says accelerated aging. So they know this at the top. Every surgeon knows it as well.), dysregulation of genes associated with cholesterol synthesis, insulin regulation, (A: There's your diabetes.), cell signaling, and protein formation, and changes in the liver, kidney, spleen and gastrointestinal system.' (A: That's pretty well everything, isn't it?)

They add, 'There is more than a casual association between GM foods and adverse health effects. There is causation as defined by Hill's Criteria in the areas of strength of association, consistency, specificity, biological gradient, and biological plausibility. The strength of association and consistency between GM foods and disease is confirmed in several animal studies.'

(A: There is also plenty of videos up on Google about this kind of stuff. There has been for years. One is from a farmer in Germany who fed the modified corn to one set of pigs. They all became sterile. He put them back on the normal corn, and within a month their sperm was all back to normal. They know all this stuff at the top. This is a mandate, that's why we're all on the stuff. And they've altered more than just what's been mentioned here. I want people who have been following this kind of information, to send me lists and the proof, of all the things that's published as being modified. I want to have them and I'll read them on the air, to let the people know what to avoid. It says:)

GMO is toxic

The AAEM paper should give grounds for official rethinking of the current quasi laissez faire regulatory stance to GMO in which the solemn word of the GMO seed companies such as Monsanto is regarded as scientifically valid proof of safety.

I'll be back with more on this after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the FSO editorial on GM foods. It's no news to those who have been following it for years. As I said, already, before I continue with another part of the same article, I'd like for people who have proof, published proof, of what else has been modified in the food chain, to please send it to me, and I'll compile a list of them, and read them out over the air, to try and alert the people, as to what to try and avoid. I think they've done it in almost everything that's out there commercially available to the public, to be honest with you. It's a must-be as I say. At the top of this whole pyramid system, there's no democracy. There's only one big corporation really running the world, and all the other parts, including Monsanto, are just specialized branches of it. Isn't it odd that Canada for instance, admitted when it burst out in Britain, that we were the guinea pigs in Canada for all this stuff, without being told that the Canadian government had made a secret deal, and this was published in the newspapers after the fact, a secret deal with Monsanto to test it out on Canadians. Now they'd already done all the animal testing long before that. They knew what it did to animals, which presumably would do the same thing in humans. Of course it does. When suddenly you have allergies. Suddenly you have massive, massive increases in people with diabetes. Various aging diseases, etc, and cancers, you have to see and look into what has changed. What's changed? What do they consume that is different? What inoculations did they get that's different. It's quite simple detective work. It doesn't take a genius to figure it out. But the fact is they've avoided all this stuff like the plague. It's a must-be. Whether this study will go anywhere, I don't know. I don't think so. I think it falls in with the world agenda for depopulation. To continue with the article, this last little part, it says:

'Specificity of the association of GM foods and specific disease processes is also supported. Multiple animal studies show significant immune dysregulation, (A: Your immune system is shot.) including upregulation of cytokines associated with asthma (A: Asthma has rocketed through the roof, I've read so many articles), allergy, and inflammation (A: You've got that cough you can't get rid of. Plus they're spraying you, remember too, from the skies). Animal studies also show altered structure and function of the liver, including altered lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as cellular changes that could lead to accelerated aging and possibly lead to the accumulation of reactive oxygen species (ROS). Changes in the kidney, pancreas and spleen have also been documented. (A: Well, your pancreas is to do with insulin, for diabetes.) A recent 2008 study links GM corn with infertility, showing a significant decrease in offspring over time and significantly lower litter weight in mice fed GM corn. (A: It's also been done as I say, with pigs in Germany. And if you have a low litter weight, that means there's less chance of the young to survive very long.) This study also found that over 400 genes were found to be expressed differently in the mice fed GM corn. (A: You've got genetic alterations within your body.) These are genes known to control protein synthesis and modification, cell signaling, cholesterol synthesis (A: You've all got high cholesterol out there), and insulin regulation. (A: You're all becoming diabetic.) Studies also show intestinal damage in animals fed GM foods, including proliferative cell growth and disruption of the intestinal immune system.'

This is all known at the top. So why are they pushing it, and they even want to push more of it? Why are top politicians across the Western hemisphere saying we've all got to go GM? Why? One thing is for sure, they don't eat it at the top. When Tony Blair that they're going to have to accept it in Britain, he made an exception for their own massive, they call it a cafeteria for the politicians at Westminster, at parliament. This massive glitzy place they call their cafeteria, where they have their fantastic meals we'll never dream of, never mind see. They said they wouldn't use it for the politicians; they'd have normal food, non-GMO food for them. So why did they have to get that, but we have to get the other stuff? It's because it's a mandate, that's why. Simple as that. Simple as that.

Now I've talked before as well about how culture is not only made, how it's altered, intergenerationally, and degraded intergenerationally. I've given you the quotes from Huxley and others, Julian Huxley, where they talked about having to take man off his pedestal, where he was a sacred being, and life was sacred, because they'd have to bring down the populations, etc, and rid the world of inferior types of humanity. After all they're all eugenicists, and the Huxleys belonged to that group, along with the Darwins. In fact, they were related to the Darwins. And Julian Huxley was the first CEO of UNESCO, who talked about creating the World Culture, with all of these new values in them. He talked about the creation of apathy, and how they'd create apathy within the public in order to bring this plan off, to pull it off, and as I say, to dethrone man as a supreme sort of sacred being, and get everyone to believe we're no higher than the animals. And I'm going to read to you the next step in dehumanization, that's now being pushed as art, after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. I read articles in the past to do with how the CIA controlled the cultural industry for the U.S. That's been disclosed recently in a book called America's Cultural Cold War, and how the CIA literally set up what seemed to be far left groups to push this new culture, to show that they were so, hanging loose sort of thing, hanging loose as they used to say, uninhibited, to try and go against the more conservative culture that the Communists had put in place in Russia. Here they were in Russia promoting opera for the working people, for the first time, and stuff like that, whereas the West was going in the opposite direction. That was their excuse for doing it, but really it was a much higher plan, because America's culture was really set to dominate the world through degradation. Degradation of life itself. Degradation to destroy what was the family unit, that was intentional, that was a must-be, again written about as far back as the late 1800s by H.G. Wells, who was taught in the Red School, it was called, the Red School in London. He was chosen to be one of many authors that would write books about the changes that were to come, to try and attract a big following to work towards these changes. And he actually met Sir Thomas Huxley. Sir Thomas Huxley was the mentor of H.G. Wells, the propagandist for this world system, and one of the founders of the Fabian Society, funded by the world's largest international banks. And part of it too was to destroy the family, was to destroy everything, all values that people loved basically had to be destroyed to bring in the new. Wells even wrote a book about free love, something they revived in the 1960s. He wrote it in the 1890s. It wasn't his idea, it was part of the mandate, to separate the act of sex from bonding was a prime

mandate. That's why Lord Bertrand Russell for instance had his experimental schools approved by a Royal Charter in the 1920s, and he was allowed to do things that other people would be lynched for doing, and also encouraging pre-pubertal sex with the students, with the idea of seeing if when they got older they would actually bond with someone, or if they could follow the sexual act without the bonding process. This is all science that they were using. Now it's used on all of society. And when there's no family unit to stand up for an individual, then the government has got you where they want you, where they can speak directly down to you, like the TV screen did to Winston in 1984, Orwell's novel. No one to stand up for you.

And during America's Cultural Cold War, and it's not over, they never let go of it, by the CIA and MI5 and MI6, that's also in the book, with lots of declassified information to prove it, that most of the big novelists of the 1900s, the 20th century, novelists and even the history writers and so on, were all paid from funding from the CIA. They even said hack novelists were chosen, people who would have never made it on their own, but so were people in the art industry. And their part was to bring in nihilistic art, nihilistic art with the Picasso type stuff, with disjointed noses and ears all over the place, to give you a schizoid view of humanity. You wouldn't love them as much in this cold, disjointed schizoid atmosphere, and make it popular. How did they make it popular? Well, you'll find in that same book, that Mr Rockefeller's wife was the biggest promoter of that particular kind of art. She started buying it by vast quantities, and all the elite knew that, so they copy, they copy the one at the top, it was that easy. And of course they had unlimited art editorials written for them in all the big newspapers. Very easy when you have so much dough, isn't it? Then we saw the bodies now, bodies, hanging on wires in display in different countries as art. Plasticized human bodies. Freak shows as they used to call them, but now they call them art. Before that they had fetuses, that's babies by the way, it's just a Latin term for baby, in jars of urine, to dehumanize us again. To do exactly what Julian Huxley said, to knock man off his pedestal of being a sort of sacred creature, and bring him down. Well, animals wouldn't do this, so I can't say down to the level of an animal. They wouldn't do that. Then here is the next step, and again, too, this is someone you wouldn't even toss a coin into their cup if they were lying on the street, with chalk scribbles over the stones, but he's been picked up and promoted, this particular so-called artist, to do something dastardly. Because obviously he has no conscience. And this is from The Independent, it's called:

Body art. Literally

An American sculptor's work made of human skin is coming to Britain.

Andrew Johnson reports

May 24th, 2009

Some will find it shocking, macabre, echoing the worst allegations of Nazi atrocities. An American artist has spent the past 20 years making sculptures out of human skin, and is to exhibit his work in public in the UK for the first time later this year.

Welcome to the world of Andrew Krasnow, who has tackled one of the great taboos in art. Günther von Hagens may have caused controversy with his Body Worlds exhibition of human corpses, but Krasnow goes a step further.

His works include human skin lampshades – a direct response to the belief that similar items made from the skin of Holocaust victims were found at Buchenwald concentration camp.

Using skins from white men who donated their bodies to medical science

(A: Do you understand, any of you idiots who donate your bodies to medical science, it isn't going to help anybody. It really isn't. Even that itself was part of the intent to dehumanize yourself, and get used to the idea of a body simply getting chopped up. See, that used to be called the desecration of a human body. The doctors that used to hire the Burke and Hare types to dig up corpses, so as they could cut them all open, used to be locked up in prison for desecrating bodies. Now it's normal to desecrate bodies. And what do they do with this thing that you donate to medical science? They give it to perverts like this guy. Or to the ones that hang you on wires, and put you on show. Dehumanization. Yep, Huxley, they've worked it right, they've worked it right. We're now down to the lowest level of the low. It says:)

Using skins from white men who donated their bodies to medical science, he has created freak versions of mundane items including flags, boots and maps of America – in effect using skin like leather. His work, he says, is a commentary on human cruelty (A: Ha, ha.) and America's ethics and morality. (A: Yeah, uhhh.)

Anyway, that's the kind of stuff that they're pushing. And of course, why does this guy even get a write-up? Who's pushing him? What's next? An exhibition of human heads maybe? You know, all kinds of heads or something? How far can you go in the world of macabre and perversion? There's no limit really is there, because it's all the stuff from nightmares, that's why. There's no limit. And as I say, they wanted to dehumanize us all, and they did it so quickly. I was rewatching an old movie recently. It was called Blast from the Past, a good comedy, about people who went into an air raid shelter in the 60s, because they thought everything was coming to an end, and thirty years later, their son goes up to the surface to get vital supplies, and he meets all these strange people. But they do show you where their hatch was from their subterranean home. It comes up in a place that used to be a milkshake place, and then it turned into booze, a booze can, then it turned into booze and drugs. And it gives you the music through each set

of one person's lifetime, the guy who's the owner of this particular shop. That's how fast, how fast the culture creators could take a culture down, and dehumanize it, in no time at all, because they had complete control over music, over all the arts, and entertainment. All media. That's how fast, one person's lifetime, they could take it right down, from a strong society to a weak and fragmented society with no morals and values, and nothing to bind them together. And I've mentioned before, too, how we always thought that the censor departments of each country were to do with saving and protecting your culture. Really, we found out that the opposite was true. Their job was to see how far they could push the envelope, and were the public ready for it. I've given you the statements before in previous talks that were published in newspapers after the year 2001, International Censors association, and they decided to push, they said, now that they had won the war for homosexual entertainment and so on, it was time to push for bestiality and intergenerational sex. That was also published in newspapers at the time. This is from the Wise Up Journal, the 26th of May, 2009. And it's an article that was printed in the Irish Daily Mail on the 25th of May, but not put up on their web. I guess they don't want to offend outsiders, you see. And it's by Mary Ellen Synon, it says:

The horror at the dark heart of a sordid, arrogant parliament

(A: This is about the European Parliament. It says:)

Here we are, a few words about Brussels and how it feels about child abuse. I'll move onto the elections for the European parliament in a moment, but given the horrors of the Ryan report last week, I thought that you ought to know how seriously the Euro elite treat any suggestion of improper behavior by adults towards children.

In other words I give you Daniel Cohn Bendit, an MEP for the German Green Party. He is a self-confessed kiddie-fiddler, but pulling down his trouser zip for tiny children hasn't stopped him becoming one of the most influential members of parliament. Here is his story. Bear in mind this man has more power over the legislation of this country than does any member of the Dail.

Mr Cohn-Bendit is better known as Dany the red of the 1968 Paris Barricades. He is a kind of leftover mid-century leftie who was active in squatting, street fighting and agitation before he re-invented himself as a Green and was elected to the European parliament. Last month I went to watch him in a debate with Declan Ganley. The thing was standing room only in a ballroom in a Brussels hotel.

Mr Ganley produced a book Cohn-Bendit wrote in 1975. He read out Mr Cohn-Bendit's account of how he had worked in a kindergarten and allowed the children to pull down the zip on his trousers and touch

him intimately. In the book he had asked them why they wanted to play with him and not with each other, but in the end he 'caressed', his word- them too. (A: He caressed them too. He called it caressing.)

Mr Cohn-Bendit disputed none of it. Indeed when Mr Ganley finished reading, the former kindergarten teacher whooped that he had just won €500 because he had bet someone that Mr Ganley would read out that bit of his auto-biography. When Mr Cohn-Bendit's supporters did not quite give him the sort of applause he was looking for, he changed tack and insisted that everything in the book had been discussed in Germany and France years ago and the parents of the children had never raised any concerns. Mr Ganley asked: 'And the children, what did they say?' Dany the Red assured him and the audience that years later the children had all said their time at the school was extremely happy. And then he went on about how different attitudes were in the seventies.

These are the pervers, the pervers that are promoted to the top. Why? Because, #1, they're completely blackmailable, very handy if you want to have people that will pass any laws that you tell them to pass. In fact, they'll do anything they're told for dough and publicity. But these are the characters who are now at the top of the legislative part, and that really is all there is to the European Parliament. The rest of the politicians are just trained seals who clap and can make suggestions about policies, but they have no ability to promote or put them into effect. These are the kind of people who get up the ladder, and by the way, the Green Party, remember, was invented by the Soviets, to become the new world party. Madeline Albright's grandfather was one of Stalin's right-hand men, and he was the one who set up this fledgling Green Party, to take over when the Communism was slated to supposedly disappear, actually to merge into the World System. Now, I'll go to the phones now and see if we can get through them. There's Tim in California, are you there Tim?

Tim: Yeah, I'm here. How are you doing Alan?

Alan: Not so bad.

Tim: I just wanted to relay a story of mine. Recently I went to just go up to Rite Aid, at night, and what happened was, the security guard comes to the front of the door, and asks for my ID. So I said to him, I'm not buying booze or cigarettes, what do I need to show my ID for? I guess it turns out that the city I live in has just started this new thing where any store you go to after midnight, you have to show your ID regardless of whether or not you're buying cigarettes, or alcohol, or anything like that.

Alan: Really?

Tim: I didn't know if this was a new thing in California, or I was just wondering if you had heard anything about that?

Alan: If it starts in California, it will be copied by all the other states in no time at all. It always is.

Tim: Yeah. It's weird to see it happening. I was wondering when the next step was going to actually come into view, and sure enough, I go there, and I'm like wow, this is really strange, you know, not that I knew this wasn't going to happen. I'd been expecting it, but I just didn't know it was going to be so soon. It's weird to see it actually happening, and I'm sure the next step is the real ID card.

Alan: That's right.

Tim: You won't be able to go into any store I suppose without showing your ID, and I guess it just progresses on to the brain chip, and step by step by step, like you always talk about.

Alan: What they're going to do is hassle everyone so much, and make them feel so uncomfortable, that they give you the ID card with the active chip, and tell you to carry it at all times, and these things will be scanned remotely. That saves you the actually being confronted with the cops, so you feel better, and we'll all breathe a sigh of relief to be able to pass through without having to be stopped, etc, and questioned.

Tim: Can I hang on until after the music, after the commercials?

Alan: Yes. Back in a few moments after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix, and we've got Tim on the line from California. Are you still there Tim?

Tim: Yeah, I'm still here. I just wanted to add that I didn't show my ID. I said I wouldn't be shopping there again. And when I asked why they're doing it, the lady said that of course it was the law in the entire city area there, but she also said that they had two thefts at night, which is normal for a store of that type, I'm sure. So that's just the justification of course that they're using for it. But I was also thinking that maybe what they're doing is a trial thing, and they're also seeing how people are reacting, based upon how people react and what not.

Alan: They do trials all the time in fact. They used, I think Orillia in Ontario Canada, and they made them completely cashless, all volunteers cashless for two or three years and studied them, and how they reacted to using nothing but their cards in all the stores. And that was used for the rest of the country, and the world basically, that particular study. And California is used for a lot of studies.

Tim: For sure. I was also thinking about the name, Rite Aid. You have the first two letters: Ra. And I was thinking about that, and I was also thinking about the name, Rite Aid itself, and it's the Rite, which would be the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry or something like that wouldn't it?

Alan: Yes. They'll have their little joke in there too. Quite something.

Tim: Yeah, it's just amazing to see this actually happening. But I'll let another caller get on. Thank you so much Alan for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And we've got Steven from Houston there. Is Steven there?

Steven: How are you doing Alan?

Alan: Not so bad.

Steven: That's good. I've been listening to your show ever since October. You were a guest on the Alex Jones show one day, and ever since then I've been listening to your show. I must say that I'm honored to speak to you, and I admire your work and your courage. I guess I picked a good day to call in, because there's two topics I want to address that you were talking about earlier. One was transgenics, and the other would be the post-humanism, the robotic merge they want to implement on the population. I recently was at a dinner, and the issue of transgenics came up, and I got into a little debate, me and some of my relatives. I was trying to explain to them how transgenics are GMO foods, where they insert a foreign gene into the plant, I mentioned Monsanto and their soybean seeds and the cotton seeds, even quoted the film, The World According to Monsanto, he was in agreement that transgenics wouldn't have brought the human population as far as it has come, because there's not enough space, and they produce more yield, then the traditional organic farming. I was trying to explain it to him that it wouldn't, it doesn't work. And I've also, I actually emailed him several links where studies have shown that the GMO foods do not produce more yield.

Alan: Actually, it's one third less of production.

Steven: Right, that's what I was trying to explain to him, but he was like I don't really believe that, we need transgenics. And I even brought up how they do it on the animal side, with the glow in the dark monkeys, the glow in the dark, they did in Japan, and it's just amazing how they really believe that these are for the betterment of mankind, even though studies have shown it does not work. And why would you even want a genetically modified seed, or glow in the dark dogs, for another reason. This is not the way we were intended to be. It seems that I was trying to explain to him that science has run amuck and that it is really going to be the new priesthood, and our new world we're going to where science would rule everything, and we would bow down to a scientist.

Alan: You literally have a small group of people who will be in charge of the entire food supply of the world. That's what you are looking at, and I think it was Kissinger who said that, whoever controls the food supply and the water of the world will control/own the world. They control the entire planet. That's power, that's incredible power.

Steven: I hear the music coming in. I actually turned down going graduate school at certain University in Texas, because I found out that the Department was funded by Monsanto.

Alan: That's right. Thanks for calling, that's the end of the show now, the music is in. So from Hamish, who's the dog, and myself, it's Good Night from Canada. May your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:24 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#800](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

My mail is interesting, because for months and months, it arrives with a rubber band, like a package around it. I watched the mailman putting the letters in, one at a time, everybody else's box, but mine, they're already wrapped in a rubber band. The reason is, because you see, I get them late. They go somewhere else to be read before I receive them. This is the reality of the real world. As I say, if you're not authorized to be out there, leading you off in circles, and you're getting through to people, and making a difference to people, you will get harassed. Take it for granted, you'll also lose friends, who will become terrified to be associated with you. That's real world too. Therefore, it's up to you, the listeners to keep me going, by going into, as I say, [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](#), although you'll be transferred to jenkness website, who's carrying the whole load right now. And you can donate to me or buy the books I have for sale on [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](#). That as I say, keeps me going. It's very expensive to keep all of this going. And I'll have to get even more sites, because if one server pulls the whole lot, which they can do at any time, and they've given me ample proof they can do it, then others can do the same, when they get the nod. If you want this kept up there, help me keep it going. If you don't donate, I'll know that it's game over. Be back in a few minutes, after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I let the guitar wail a bit, because I'm in a wailing mood tonight, because of the hassles I get, just keeping this going here. There's never, ever a quiet moment. There's never a period of relaxation. It's seven days a week, literally. And the hassle over this weekend, having to transfer everything over to other sites, because yahoo basically, rather than put me on unlimited, has set me back for some reason to about 7 gigs max, for the month. And I couldn't upload to two sites. And they were totally bewildered, how it happened, and how to fix it. The .com is still down, ever since Friday. So you have the creme de la creme at yahoo, trying to figure out this problem, and it's just one big, incredible mystery, isn't it? You see, that's what real hassle is. Real hassle, when someone's been told to create a bit of harassment for you, until you get the message. They don't like to strong-arm tactic you, and I've had that in the past, when these SUVs with the tinted windows would drive up at night, when I'm walking the dog, with their lights off, and just sit 20 feet from you and stare at you. And then back all the way back to the main road, going backwards, putting their lights on and going away, night after night. This is harassment to threaten you off, you see. And there's plenty of it. Same thing with my telephone calls, they often get dropped. Sometimes you'll hear them clicking away on the line. And as I say, my mail, the paper mail gets delivered, just me with a rubber band around them all, because they've all been read before. Peter Wright talked about that. He worked for MI5, and he said the same thing. He says, you know, the post office has official departments set up, where certain people's mail is redirected. And they open everything. Read it or copy it, and put it in brand new envelopes, new stamps, from the world, with the rubber stamps too, and send it on its way again. Old, old stuff, that's been going on for an awful long time. Because for every service that they have, there's an ulterior motive, and the postal service, from its inception was one of them with an ulterior motive.

So those of you, who are getting a lot out of these talks, should certainly help keep it going. Because there is no agenda here. There's no spin. I don't tell you you're going to get anything back, or get an old country back, or an old system back, because I tell you that it can't be done. Since everything is run on commerce, economics, and since the powers that be, who run economics and own most of it, decided to uproot all the industry from the Western hemisphere into China, well, how are you going to make them bring it all back? How are you going to do it? And in economics, if you just have a service economy, you're just passing things around that someone else manufactured. And all wealth comes from labor and manufacture. That's the sad story of the world. So as I say, keep it going by going into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'd be redirected, and I'm putting other sites up. That costs money, and time. More time to upload on supposedly the fake high speed that I get, with satellite upload. I also by the way, I should mention this too, that I'm on Xplornet, which is owned by Hughes corporation, the big military boys, because they share the satellite with the military. And I've been getting slow uploads for about a year now, or more. And the last letter I got back from them after the last complaint, said that you may have exceeded your bandwidth for uploads. They called it, you may have exceeded your fair use policy. Well, they won't tell you what their limit for fair use is. It's up to them, you see. If I was authorized to be speaking out to the people, and getting a paycheck in the back, or in the back door, I'd have no problems at all. In fact, I'd have all the help I could get, believe you me. So keep me going. And you know

how to donate. You're getting all this stuff for free, and those who do pay for it, at least keep me going, so that thousands who should help out can hear it too. There's also a lot of unemployed people who can't afford it, so you help them to hear it as well.

Now, last week I mentioned about the billionaires, the philanthropists, as they love to call themselves, these high Masonic types, who were created and brought up to be extremely wealthy people. Because in reality, behind the facade of charity, they are social/political organizations. And what better way to direct a world beyond politics or politicians in Parliament and Senates and Congresses, what better way than to bypass it completely with having massive wealth, where you fund huge lobby groups, and non-governmental organizations, under the guise of charity. As long as you hand a few candies out, once in a while, then it's under the guise of charity. I mentioned last week, that these boys are all to do with eugenics. That's what they're into. They always have been. And they made no bones about it earlier in the twentieth century, and right through to the 1960s in fact, what their prime motive was. So last week I mentioned, that the meeting that was held in New York with Bill Gates and Rockefeller, etc, was to do with population reduction. And I saw some of the fake, the good, good old boy write-ups that they had in other newspapers, with the nonsense that they were getting together because eccentric billionaires were trying to find ways of giving all that money away. They just didn't have enough ways to do it. That was the sort of rubbish that the good boys, the good guys who give them the nod and the wink, and who stand with the square, will write up for them. Here's the real story, here.

Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation

(Alan: And this is from the Times Online, by John Harlow. And it says:)

SOME of America's leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world's population and speed up improvements in health and education.

(A: Now, see, there's your dichotomy right there. They want to curb the growth of the world's population, and we know that most of their money when you trace it into the United Nations etc, and all the NGO groups around the United Nations, is into basically family planning with sterilization and abortion, you see. So why would they care about your health and your education? It's a cover, you see.)

The philanthropists who attended a summit convened on the initiative of Bill Gates, the Microsoft co-founder, discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change.

(A: Well, remember this is the century of change, and these boys know what it's really all about, since they and their think tanks planned it. They own governments, these boys. They own them. And everybody

in government knows that by the way. You know, when the prohibition was on, the big con to raise billions of dollars through black marketeering of booze, back in the 1920s, families like the Bronfmans, that's Yiddish for Whiskey Man, by the way, went into the whiskey industry, and when his brother, when Sam's brother was charged with murdering a cop, I think it was in Canada, he says, oh, he'll get off with it. And the guy, the reporter, says, How will he get off with it? And Sam Bronfman says, because I put every stinking politician in power. Nothing has changed. Sot it's been:)

Described as the Good Club (A: See, it's the Good Club.) by one insider it included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty, Warren Buffett and George Soros (A: He's a front man for Rothschild), the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, (A: And by the way, George Soros had a half page in a British paper a few years ago, where he and two buddies crashed the economy of Britain, so they could reap massive harvests on the stock market. And he got away with it. There's no charges for that. There's no crime to do that. And he boasted about how he did it. So he's a philanthropist, you see.) mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey.

These members, along with Gates, have given away more than £45 billion (A: That's about 90 billion dollars) since 1996

(A: Now how could I, or you, or anybody out there who's trying to tell the people the truth, compete with organizations that give out £45 billion, or \$90 billion to their NGOs, that are radical social political engineers. How can you compete? See, you can't. They own the system. And yes they are secret societies. Rockefeller himself gives out global citizenship awards. He's been doing it for years. Well, long before anyone else heard about the global system. Is this mentioned in any parliament or anything? No. Well, how come this guy can mention things and push them, and they can come to be, and then they're backed up by governments? Remember, the Rockefeller's own the land. They gave it to the United Nations, that the U.N. buildings are built on. They own it. So it says here.)

They gathered at the home of Sir Paul Nurse, a British Nobel prize biochemist and president of the private Rockefeller University, in Manhattan on May 5. The informal afternoon session was so discreet that some of the billionaires' aides were told they were at "security briefings".

Well, they are at security briefings, for the world system. They own the whole security system, as well. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about the Billionaires Club, the wonderful philanthropists that all started off, as criminals basically, like the Rockefellers, as they disposed of all their rivals in the oil industry, with Standard Oil. Incredible dirty tricks. And the old grand

pop, of course, had lots of people killed, miners killed, and their families, when he got the troops out to mow them down with machine guns at the Ludlow massacre. And then they turned him into a philanthropist, because it was time you see, to change the image, and use all that loot, that they'd been allowed to garnish, for the political motives that they were established for in the very first place. Because, these guys didn't become billionaires by just hard work and thrift. There are incredibly powerful organizations which set them up, back them, and protect them. Same as Mr. Bill Gates. And I've said before too, that if you really believe that Bill Gates is a self-made billionaire, well you should go off and talk to the little green men from Mars. It doesn't happen that way. They don't allow people to come up from the bottom, unless they've chosen them. And even then, you must pay back your master. And that's what Bill Gates is doing with his philanthropy. That's how it really, really is. It says here:

Some details were emerging this weekend, however. The billionaires were each given 15 minutes to present their favourite cause. Over dinner they discussed how they might settle on an "umbrella cause" that could harness their interests. (A: Their interests)

The issues debated included reforming the supervision of overseas aid spending to setting up rural schools and water systems in developing countries.

(A: What they mean is, they set up schools just for women. Because the whole idea, and the communists used this tactic, was to bypass the men completely. The U.N. will give grants to women only, to make sure that they become independent. The guys are out of the picture, and they feel neglected. They turn to booze, basically. Look what happened with the Soviets when they all crashed. Look at all the Russian women, and all the other women from the Soviet Bloc, looking for husbands outside the Soviet Bloc, because they were taught to despise, despise their own men. So it says here, they debated, etc:)

Taking their cue from Gates they agreed that overpopulation was a priority.

(A: And there's Gates prattling on, he's out to save people from malaria. Don't you believe it. Because in their eyes, the more malaria, the better. It kills off more people in those countries. It says:)

Taking their cue from Gates they agreed that overpopulation was a priority.

(A: That's their real goal. And if you trace their money, it goes to the U.N. organizations, you'll find that that's where it goes to: sterilization, vasectomies, tubal ligations, and abortion. A political agenda. It says:)

This could result in a challenge to some Third World politicians who believe contraception and female education weaken traditional values.

Well, you see, what they mean is, the people in the Third World have noticed the mess the West is in, where all these same things were introduced. And they don't want to go in the same direction. So that's what they're really all about. It's a political organization, that you cannot compete with, because, if you can get 40 or 50 billion pounds, or \$90 billion dollars to pay your hundreds or thousands of non-governmental organizations and lobby groups, then you might have a chance to compete with them. Otherwise, we're whistling in the dark. They get instant access to media, to mainstream world media. Instant access, on anything that they open their mouths about. Can you do that? Of course you can't do that. They can get access to any politician, prime minister, or president, instantly. Can you do that? No. But the world they're bringing in is a totalitarian system, because they run it in a sense on the principles of secular humanism, that man is capable of doing anything. Therefore, since you're capable of doing anything in the right circumstances, you would all do the wrong thing. Therefore, you have to be steered by Big Brother, who must treat you as children, and can never tell you the truth, because you don't tell children the ultimate truths. That's as simple as it can be. Secular humanism is the system that they also used in the Soviet system as well. One person at one end of the country commits a crime, then you're all capable of committing this crime. Therefore you ban this, or you ban that. Collective punishment, it's called. And this article here ties right in with it. This is from the BBC News, 22nd of May:

Camera grid to log number plates

(A: Now we all know that they introduced it again to familiarize the public with cameras for a little while, and give them some nice lie that it's all only for crossroads, etc, intersections where there's occasional accidents. We'll have good proof of who caused it, etc. That's how every country in the world had this sold to them. Here's the real purpose. This is:)

By Richard Bilton

The BBC has learned a national network of cameras monitoring Britain's roads will be in place within months. (A: Will be in place within months, do you think it's not already started and done, really?)

A national network of cameras and computers automatically logging car number plates will be in place within months, the BBC has learned.

Thousands of Automatic Number Plate Recognition cameras are already operating on Britain's roads. (A: This is going to be worldwide, because they're doing it in Canada too. Back with more after these

messages.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article of how they're linking together all those CCTV cameras from city to city, town to town, into one giant system for the police to monitor every single person, twenty-four hours a day on the roads. It says here:

Thousands of Automatic Number Plate Recognition cameras are already operating on Britain's roads.

Police forces across England, Wales and Scotland will soon be able to share the information on one central computer.

Officers say it is a useful tool in fighting crime, but critics say the network is secretive and unregulated.

(A: They had this plan when they first gave the cameras out to put on the crossroads, as I say. They knew where they were going before the public even saw the first camera go up. Because they had to plan this century of change. This totalitarian century was planned an awful long time ago. But you can't tell the children. Tell them it's for crossroads only, let them get used to it, then put more up, and they'll get used to that too. That's the Fabian way, you see. Adaptation. We're a great species for adapting to the ridiculous.)

Kent's Chief Constable, Michael Fuller, commented: "We've seen an increase of some 40% of arrests since we've been using this technology.

"I'm very confident that we're using it properly and responsibly, and that innocent people have nothing to fear from the way we use it."

(A: I like how they always put that in. Innocent people. Meaning if you're good. Good means obeying all the laws, and all the new laws that come out by the day. You see? How far can you bend? And that's what it means. It doesn't matter how innocent you are, and how good you are, you're breaking laws all the time, and you don't even know it. They know it. If they want you, and they're going to target you, they'll just pick one of them. I'll have to get those videos up on that ex-cop, who's now a paralegal, who tells you that the public are stupid, he says. Because they blurt everything out that the cop wants to hear. And then he tells you all the different reasons why the public are stupid. And he says, we can follow anybody, and make them fearful. You know you're getting followed by a cop. And you're going to make a mistake one way or another, or swerve your car, a little bit to the left or to the right, and that's enough to stop you. So be as good as you want, they're going to get you too. If they need the tickets that day, and that's their quota. It says:)

A number of local councils are signing up their Closed Circuit Television (CCTV)

(A: That's city and town. So they start them off in the cities, at crossroads, they spread out across the whole city, and then, now they're doing the next part, which is an amalgamation of all the systems into one. See how beautiful it all works out at the end, isn't it. It says, and they're calling this the ANPR network, this combined system.)

As long as the cameras are technically good enough, they can be adapted to take the software.

(A: Of course they are, because they planned it all in advance.)

In towns such as Bradford, Portsmouth and Luton that means greater coverage for the police and more journeys captured and recorded.

(A: The love the word, captured.)

John Dean, who is co-ordinating the ANPR network for the Association of Chief Police Officers,

(A: By the way, the Association of Chief Police Officers is a United Nations organization. A private organization, but all the chief police belong to it. They've got their own TV network from the UN. It says:)

"It's the finest intelligence-led policing tool we've got.

"It covers so many different areas from crime reduction, crime detection to road safety and everything in between."

(A: What would they do without roads, eh? Can you imagine the money they scoop in every day across the planet from roads? Incredible, eh? It says:)

But not everyone thinks it is such a good thing.

John Catt found himself on the wrong side of the ANPR system. He regularly attends anti-war demonstrations outside a factory in Brighton, (A: [clicking of the tongue]) his home town.

It was at one of these protests that Sussex police put a “marker” on his car. (A: A marker.) That meant he was added to a “hotlist”.

(A: Oh boy, this is better than the Soviet Union. You know, once this is all over, anyone that’s left, that they haven’t killed can write amazing books about it. It says:)

This is a system meant for criminals but John Catt has not been convicted of anything and on a trip to London, the pensioner found himself pulled over by an anti-terror unit.

“I was threatened under the Terrorist Act. I had to answer every question they put to me, and if there were any questions I would refuse to answer, I would be arrested. I thought to myself, what kind of world are we living in?”

(A: Well, you know now, don’t you?)

Sussex police would not talk about the case.

(A: That’s straight out of the Soviet Union. These public servants won’t talk about it.)

The police say they do not know how many cameras there are in total, and they say that for operational reasons they will not say where the fixed cameras are positioned.

By the way, they passed a law as well that they can actually put a chip in your car for tracking. A little magnetic one. You won’t know anything about it. So they make anything legal. See, totalitarianism is legal, you just simply make it legal. You pass a law to say this act is legal. That’s what it is. Not bad, eh? Not bad at all.

And I’ve been telling people in the U.S. about the Socialized medicine, this wonderful factory system where you walk in, and you grab a number, a big number, that’s about, oh 3” or 4” by 4. You’re like a cow there. At least in cows they put it in their ear. You just stand and hold this thing. And you have your little number until you’re called. And that might be that day, or they might tell you to come back the next day. Or the doc might get called away from the clinics that they have, and that’s it, come back sometime this week and start all over again. And they always tell you when they open in the morning, so you can make a day of it. And then you meet some total stranger you’ll never see again, because they always replace them with another total stranger, who has as much interest in you, as Bill Gates has in the poor. And they know nothing about your medical history. Under the United Nations, remember, and we’ve all signed on

to the U.N., they're guaranteeing that every peasant will be guaranteed the minimal healthcare possible. That's in their charter. Go and read it.

And Socialized medicine is an authority, you see. It's not a service anymore, it's an authority. And they've got to get all these poison jabs into you. Knowing full well, that a good percentage of the public, because of their genetic makeup, will react very badly to these shots, and have autistic children, or children who are completely allergic to everything, and then there's a whole host of other syndromes and symptoms, combined with it. But that's your problem, for having defective mitochondrial DNA, you see. That's what they say.

No jabs, no school says Labour MP

(A: This is also from the BBC News.)

Children who have not received all their vaccinations should not be allowed to start school, a Labour MP has suggested.

Speaking in the left-wing Fabian Society magazine, (A: Ha, ha. The Fabian society magazine. A private organization, remember. So this woman is also a politician, is also a member of this social/political private organization, that's funded by the big boys that I just mentioned before.) Mary Creagh said the move would increase the uptake of the controversial MMR vaccine. (A: Now they're going to force the people to take it.)

In the same article, public health expert Sir Sandy Macara suggests linking child benefits to vaccinations. (A: In other words, if you don't have your child vaccinated, then you won't get your child benefits. I love how they use fairness, and fair play, these people.)

The government says it has no plans to introduce compulsory vaccinations.

The rest of the story is almost negation of the last statement. Because they are going to. In fact, in the States, they do. Some States. I know you can't get into the university in New York there, unless you've had all your shots, and they do check up on it. And if they can't find it, they'll make you take it. Not bad, eh. Totalitarianism. As I say, what a harvest of information on the most ultimate totalitarian system ever to exist on the planet, so that the few survivors can write these amazing books about it and how bad it was. Way, way superior to the stories of the Gestapo in Germany, or the KGB in Russia. This is way beyond that, this is the real stuff, the real thing. And again, according to Plato, remember and his Republic, and all these monsters at the top read Plato, he was a sort of guiding force to them, with his book the Republic,

where they'd engineer people to be perfect slaves, and they would serve this master guardian class. Who are the guardian class? They're the ones who own the world, and it's their responsibility they deem to take care of everything in nature. And they'd have all the peasants down below specially bred for special tasks. Today it's called genetic modification, or they might even call it enhancement. He also mentioned that women would be in a separate class for the military caste, he says. And women would be brought in to fight alongside the men in the same capacities, and hopefully they would stay together, and they would breed, just like Hitler's master plan. They'd breed with each other to keep the military system going with the right stuff.

Women's front-line role reviewed

Ministers are to consider changing the rules limiting women's combat roles in the armed forces, the BBC has learned.

A review will be launched to examine whether female soldiers should be included in units whose key role is to seek out and kill the enemy.

The review is partly due to EU (A: Economic Union) rules on equality which require reassessment of the issue every eight years.

The Ministry of Defence said it has an open mind, but one former Army chief said integration would harm operations.

To date there have been seven women killed in Iraq and Afghanistan, which equates to 2% of the total fatalities.

There are few roles in the military which remain off-limits to female personnel. (A: They like them in torture, by the way.) They are engaged in highly dangerous tasks such as flying attack helicopters, driving in military convoys and are often part of foot patrols.

(A: As I say, they love to use them in torture, against men. It's a psychological thing as well. Plus it trains these women to get roles in movies, certain kinds of movies, when they go back home, that apparently are very popular.)

But they are still forbidden from serving in what is known as "close combat". That is fighting with units – mainly in the infantry – whose key role is to seek out, engage with and kill enemy forces.

So I'll put these links up, remember, at the end of the show, on my website. And you can check them out for yourself. I think there was a caller. My satellite's just dropped again, but I think there's a caller from New York. I should really take that now, and it's trying to come up on my site. There's Mike from New York, are you there, Mike?

Mike: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Mike: Hi, how are you? Alan, what's your take on this, this Susan Boyle. B-o-y-l-e. She's from Scotland, and apparently won a talent show, a few weeks back in the UK, and ever since you can't look at any of the media, without hearing about her. She's been on Oprah, those inane morning shows, her mug is on every magazine cover, etc. Now, here's the interesting thing, this is not to be uncharitable, she's kind of homely. And that's putting it mildly. And according to those who know about music and singing, she is not that particularly talented. They say you can find a superior level of singing ability in most church choirs. So what's the agenda?

Alan: It's probably trying to get the public away from this definition of beauty equals talent, etc., I would imagine. Under some equality act, somewhere, they push some people forward. The same thing happened in Canada, about ten years ago, with a woman. Same type, looked exactly the same in fact, and nice voice, but not startling.

Mike: Yeah, because you have mentioned yourself in the past, that nobody gets this level of publicity without a nod and a wink. And you know, to sort of to assume as they implied, that these guys who are running the talent shows know nothing about the contestants beforehand, is complete gibberish.

Alan: Yes, it is. It is. These shows have been rigged. See, back in the 70s they had the same kind of thing in Britain, in fact, this Teen Idol is really a copycat of the Hughie Green show.

Mike: Correct, yeah.

Alan: And the Hughie Green show went on for years, and yet the guys they made #1 all the time, were pre-picked like Roger Whittaker, I met him and sung with him many times.

Mike: Also, Tom Jones was a winner. And also, I believe, Engelbert Humperdinck.

Alan: That's right. All these guys had their start there, and then it was disclosed, it was going for years, and then it was disclosed that Hughie Green was taking massive bribes from a source, to put certain people through, and everything was rigged in advance. Even Mary Hopkins went on there and started, because Paul McCartney wanted to back her, so he said make her the winner.

Mike: Okay, but yes, yes, I agree with that. But to get back with this woman. As I say, she's not particularly attractive to look at. You know, she's got a nice personality, but, you know, I'm just trying to figure out, you know what the agenda is on this.

Alan: It will be something to do with a feminist agenda, where they're claiming discrimination on looks, etc, whatever the standard is.

Mike: Because, part of her shtick, when she first started out, was that apparently she had never been kissed.

Alan: And even the name. Generally they'll give you a new name that's more hip as they say, but they kept the same kind of, very dull, in fact there was a lot of jokes, long before you heard of her, of the Boyle. You know "boil" is a common joke.

Mike: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Okay Alan, I appreciate your input on that.

Alan: Yeah, thanks for calling.

Mike: Thanks, bye.

Alan: Yeah, they'll do that. They'll be under some feminist thing to stop discrimination on looks, etc, for talent or skill or whatever. Stars are made, that's the real world. Like everything else up there, stars are made. And like your outfits are made for you to rebel in, with your hat backwards, or your baggy pants, or whatever it happens to be, or your leather jeans and your crew cuts for your skin heads, these are all designed by the same people who give you your music, your movies, and your plays. The culture creator, creating industry I should say. And there's Steve from Indiana. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Alan, it's a pleasure. Yeah, you brought back memories when you were talking about your mail. About 30 years ago, I used to talk to Europe on a daily basis in the winter time because of the radio conditions. And I would ask the postmaster, why is it every single time I would receive a QSL card that would be confirmation of the contact, it would always be opened. He says: Oh, well, we're trying to make

sure they're not sending something that they shouldn't. And what I would always do, I would send them like a cent or a nickel or something like that, and I would always receive like some change from people, like in Luxembourg, Belgium, and Liechtenstein. What I couldn't figure out is, why did they not confiscate the money?

Alan: Yes, that's not what they were after.

Steve: Yeah, I was a teenager, so I was uneducated and ignorant. I just didn't know, so I was going by what everybody else would tell me, and they were like, oh well, we're fighting the Commies, and we've got to make sure they're not doing something wrong. I figured you'd find that entertaining.

Alan: Yeah, it truly is amazing. As I say, Peter Wright, who worked with MI5 in his book called Spy Catcher, he tells you that the British post office was since its inception doing this, to keep track of all the data, that people were passing to each other, even before the cold war. It's data collection. It always has been. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish off what the last caller was talking about, I think part of the purpose too, of this Susie Boyle phenomena, is they're telling you they can make anybody a star. That's the other message. Their industry can make anybody a star. They made Obama one, with a personality cult, PR guys, Hollywood staff, to give a whole persona, none of it would be real. And we believe it, most folk believe it. They think he is the family man, and perfect and so on; this is all PR and how you create a personality, a completely fictitious personality and sell it to the public. And any actor would do. But it's the same thing with the music industry. I've seen guys picked out to be stars. I've seen guys sign contracts with three hits in advance that they'd have written for them, guaranteed hits. And that would be the contract finished with. I've seen the artists who drew up the costumery they'd wear for their gimmickry, before they picked the artists out of line-ups, who would apply for them. That's how it really works. And sometimes they will use bands here and there who are so naive and young, they literally allow their managers to take over everything, and the record companies to take them over, and they end up with nothing at the end. Nothing at all, broke. That's the reality of the world. If they'll use you and abuse you, and throw you out to dry, it's as simple as that. Or make anybody a star. And I remember too, years ago, when the punk rock was really coming in, there were guys from Eton and Cambridge and so on, getting special lessons to talk the Cockney accent, and their dads had put up massive money to make them stars, and they did, they were all made into stars, as though they were East Enders. That's how they made them out to be, but these guys came from incredibly wealthy families, and the money was there to back them. They had the contacts, and they were made stars. The first group that really came out and did that was called Marmalade. And they had two or three hits in a row, one was Rainbow Valley. They wrote none of them themselves, it was all professionals who wrote it for them, none of them played any instrument on the records, but they mimed on stage with Top of the

Pops, and it wasn't until they made the three hits that the father came out and says, yeah, I bought them into #1 status, and they told them the truth. None of them could sing. They had even brought other singers in to help make the music, and it was all recorded. It was all professional guitarists and so on and drummers they brought into the studios. And that's how fake the whole industry truly is. Simple as that.

Now we'll go to Rachel from North Carolina. Is Rachel there?

Rachel: Hi, I'm here. Hi Alan.

Alan: Yes, hello.

Rachel: Nice to talk to you again.

Alan: How are you doing?

Rachel: Good. I realized that all my topics are off topic. But I thought I was just call in, I noticed a long time ago I talked to you and I was very depressed, because it seemed like at first people just weren't getting it. And the more people I talked to, they just weren't getting it. And I was probably very manic about how I was telling them. And then I talked to you, and you said you've got to get together the documents, and really just lay it out to them over and over again. And I do notice now that a lot of the Christians and the Veterans are kind of getting it. And I guess I hear the music, but in fact I did get one pastor to show End Game that Alex Jones film at his Bible Study, so I thought that was pretty interesting, and he was also in the Gulf War, and he was talking about how they were forcing them to take drugs back then.

Alan: I've got amazing articles here I'll be reading tomorrow about that in fact. Thanks for calling, Rachel, and you're doing your bit for sure. And that's how it can be done. We can't compete with the billions, but we can certainly put many people out there to compete with the oratory.

From Hamish and myself, from Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:24 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#801**

And really, the old system is gone. I've read so much about this by the big players, by the foundations that often churn out books and various screeds of memos and so on for the public to read. If they care to



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

do so. Showing you that your governments have never been in charge. In fact, they take their orders from the big foundations, from the non-governmental organizations that are employed and paid for by the foundations. That's the real parallel government that was set up, back in the 1800s. And I hear the music coming, so I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I remember reading in an old history book, as to the reasons why the U.S. had become so wealthy, and how the wealth was basically well distributed from one coast to the other. And basically what it said, when it compared it to Britain, and other countries in Europe, that it was the lack of bureaucratic and governmental restraints which allowed business to go on unimpeded. Whereas Europe was so old, and basically emerged from a war, a Second World War against supposedly a National Socialist country, that all emerged from it totally Socialist, meaning massive bureaucracies had sprung up during the War, and have since just blossomed like weeds. Therefore, that was the reason Britain was kept behind. You couldn't move without government restrictions and regulations, until literally it made small business especially, through the 70s and 80s, almost impossible to carry on, because you had so much red tape and form filling to do. Half the day sometimes would be filling out forms, etc, to keep government happy. But that was part of the strategy, because even Margaret Thatcher hinted a few times that corporations would be the way of the future and the small companies would have to go. So, therefore they made it very difficult for small companies, until they gave up. Everybody I knew, who had their own small business in Britain, now basically works, doing the same kind of thing, for international corporations.

The U.S. as I say, was at one time, pretty free to do as it wished, and people were left without the harassment of government intervention in their affairs. Because only Socialist countries had that, but guess what, the U.S. really is going through its transformation to fit in with the rest of the world. That's what I said would happen as they're finishing off standardizing the countries across the planet with their military, and that's what it is. It's simply standardizing all cultures into one culture. No one will be allowed to have a separate culture or religion in fact. And as they're doing that, and finishing it off, and paying for it through tax money, and using manpower for the military, they would be pulling the rug from under the feet of the U.S. citizens back home, to make sure that they blend into the system which they mainly, and are primarily responsible for creating. Because the U.S. was created basically, has been creating this whole New World Order for a hundred years through their taxation.

Here's an interesting article here. It's from Karen De Coster from Mises Daily, published the 22nd of May. And it says:

Obama to Government Motors: "Let's Roll" (Alan: That's what he's saying to them. It says:)

The last remnants of the American free-market system are experiencing a quick death by strangulation. Perhaps the most disturbing casualties of government intervention are General Motors and Chrysler, two disgraced automakers that have gone from private ownership to the public trough virtually overnight. The US government has effectively grabbed a financial stake in each company while attempting to control the reorganization process without any constitutional authority to commence such actions.

The takeovers, which have occurred at breakneck speed, are alarming. A defining characteristic of economic fascism is the control of private property and business through a government-business "partnership."

(A: Now the first time we heard of these government-business partnerships, they call it private-government / government-private partnerships, was from Prince Charles of all people, the guy they're always trying to find a job for. He was the first one to come out with that, because he was let in on the agenda, and Charles really is just let in on things. He doesn't make decisions and plan things. But that had rolled off in Britain first, and now it's in Canada, and it's in the States, it's all over, where the public basically pay for things like highway construction and maintenance. While it's privatized, we pay for the maintenance and upkeep, for the roads etc, and many other big businesses, while the private business just rakes in the profit. So we maintain it, they take the profit. That's the deal for public/private. It says here:)

This public-private alliance, while permitting private business ownership, is an arrangement that allows government to control and plan private industry. What we are experiencing from the schemers in Washington, DC is a planned capitalism, or soft fascism, that is being rolled out at an unprecedented pace.

(A: Well, I'll tell you what else it is, because there's no difference between fascism and communism. Fascism was first used for Mussolini. Mussolini before he was the dictator of Italy, actually ran, he was the head editor for the Socialist paper, the Italian International Socialist paper. And he was a Socialist. And if you really look at Socialism, where it got private businesses under the wing of government, along with the labor market, that's what they term Fascism. You look at Communism, and Communism was where the means of production was under the auspices of the government. So which is it? It's one and the same thing. Remember, what the Club of Rome said, and many others say in the parallel government that the Council on Foreign Relations is a big part of it. They say that they prefer, out of all the systems, in order to control the world and all the people in it, they prefer collectivism. Which is their nice way of saying, the Sovietization of the rest of the planet. That's what it is. Collectivism is the Soviet system, where the government owns the means of production. They don't have to own it outright. They have shares in it, that's enough. They have the say. This is really Sovietization. It says:)

One of the more disturbing actions on the part of the Washington establishment has been the blatant disregard for property and contract rights. First, consider the case of Chrysler. The government, while coming to the aid of a dying Chrysler, lobbied offers to its lenders, the bondholders. A group of dissident bondholders spurned the government's offer that would have given them a minuscule stake in the company while the UAW received a majority ownership position.

In response, the president denounced the bondholders, publicly proclaiming their obligation to sacrifice and referring to them as "vultures" because they insisted on maintaining their rights as senior creditors. Chrysler's bondholders, by law, are secured creditors, and they hold a senior ranking above unsecured creditors or shareholders in a bankruptcy or reorganization. Yet they were vilified and bullied for refusing to agree to a shoddy deal. Some of the holdout bondholders finally did buckle under; they dropped their legal challenge and agreed to the government's low ball offer, but only because they were strong-armed by Washington's bully tactics.

So there's one article, showing you of the Sovietization. Now remember, governments are already in the banks now. You're looking at the complete Sovietization, you can call it Socialization if you wish to, the definition of Socialization compared with Communism is, Communism is Socialization in a hurry, that's what both Lenin and Stalin called it.

And what is Socialization? Well, you have to look at the Fabian Society, one of the main think tanks with working groups that helps to implement governmental policy. They're not governmental institutions. They're not elected by the public. But they, a long time ago, said if they can get into government gradually, they'd have creeping Socialism, where they'd get in charge of all labor and all private business, and through legislation and laws and bureaucracies they would control everything. That's the world we're coming into. It's already across the planet, but the U.S. is really catching up now, in a hurry. And that's why they put Obama in now. I'm sure they were training Obama even at the time they were picking Bush to go in before him. That's how far ahead they pick these boys, and train them for. And Obama, all he does is sign the laws that his handlers give to him, as every president does. Sad to say, but it's true.

Now these links that I mention on the show will be on cuttingthroughthematrix.com website at the end of the show. So you can go in and look them up for yourself. This is from metro.co.uk, and this is the second time I've seen an article like this. It says:

Men on the path to extinction

Wed, May 20th 2009

Men are on the road to extinction as their genes shrink and slowly fade away, medical students heard today.

A researcher in human sex chromosomes said the male Y chromosome was dying and could run out within the next five million years.

(A: Well, all the articles I've read with the sterilization of males, and the very fact that you can see the physical transformation of males, on their diets and their inoculations, and everything else that they're taking in, their bisphenol A, etc, we're seeing the bio-physical effects of it already. It's going to be a lot sooner than that. But this kind of article is meant to take the heat off what's causing it, and at least get the idea into your head, that all this is quite normal.)

But Professor Jennifer Graves said men may follow the path of a type of rodent (A: I guess she's a real feminist and hates men. They're rats, eh?) which still manages to reproduce despite not having the vital genes that make up the Y chromosome.

Isn't that nice, eh? We're just like rats, according to them. Here's one of the real reasons behind it, and I've mentioned it before. This is from the Mail Online, 22nd of May. It says here:

'Gender-bending' fear over plastic drinks bottles

(A: Now I've talked about this for years, and yet they still churn them out in the same plastic bottles. Why? Because it's an agenda, that's why. And even though I've given all the articles over the air from mainstream, to all the surveys and the authorized surveys on this stuff, telling you how bad it is, it still goes out there because it's the agenda, silly. It says:

Drink from plastic bottles can raise the body's levels of a controversial 'gender-bending' chemical by more than two thirds, according to tests.

Experts...

There's the experts again, you see, that special class. And I'll read about these experts, these holy ones, when I come back from these messages, hold on.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I read the rest of this article, I should mention that many articles I read have been pulled from their sites after I read them, mainly

because I'm pointing out what you should think about the article. You see, most articles are written so you're legally informed about things. Like Brzezinski said, if you're not told to worry about or think about something, you won't. So when someone does, they pull the site. A couple of nights ago, I mentioned one from the Globe and Mail, to do with the New Atlantic Salmon, that had been GM (Genetically Modified) and lo and behold, they pulled it. Luckily I found it on another site, so that's up there now. The same thing happened with the CBC's documentary on The Disappearing Male, about this very type of article I'm about to read. And that was pulled as well, but I found it on another site, so you have to do this searching all the time to find things. One of the top science magazines pulled their article after I shot it full of holes. It's quite astonishing what goes on. It's like George Orwell's 1984 where he worked with the department of information, and they kept altering memory and dropping it down the Memory Hole, so it doesn't exist anymore. That's what it's like. And it's so easy with the internet. So talking about the 'Gender-bending' fear over plastic drinks bottles from the Mail Online. It says here that:

Drink from plastic bottles can raise the body's levels of a controversial 'gender-bending' chemical by more than two thirds, according to tests.

Experts have been concerned about the possible health effects (A: They knew this since the 1800s. I've read the articles on it.) of bisphenol A (BPA) – an everyday chemical used in many plastic food and drink containers and tins (A: They line tin cans with it now, just to make sure you're getting it. Especially beer cans) as well as clear baby bottles (A: They make sure it gets into the children, you see, it's very important if you get it into the baby, he won't be the man you thought he'd be.) – which is officially classified as toxic in some countries.

A study found that participants who drank for a week from polycarbonate bottles showed a 69 per cent increase in their urine of BPA, which mimics the female sex hormone oestrogen.

Researchers did not say how much liquid was drunk per day.

Researchers from Harvard School of Public Health studied 77 students, who had first undergone a seven-day 'washout' phase in which they drank all cold beverages from stainless steel bottles in order to minimize BPA exposure.

They were then given two polycarbonate bottles and asked to drink all cold beverages from them during the next week.

Previous studies have suggested that high levels of BPA consumption are linked to birth defects, growth problems and an increased risk of heart disease and diabetes.

(A: But actually, what they've found is that it literally attacks the male fetus in the womb, between the ages of 8 and 12 weeks, a vital part for the beginnings of those particular areas to start to produce testosterone. And it's permanent. It says:)

In particular there are fears that heating the bottles, as parents would do when warming their baby's milk, causes the chemical to leak in potentially dangerous quantities into the liquid contained within.

The senior author of the latest study, Karin B. Michels, associate professor of epidemiology at HSPH and Harvard Medical School, said: 'We found that drinking cold liquids from polycarbonate bottles for just one week increased urinary BPA levels by more than two-thirds. (A: Two-thirds.)

'If you heat those bottles, as is the case with baby bottles, we would expect the levels to be considerably higher. (A: So that was cold. Two-thirds is just cold.)

'This would be of concern since infants may be particularly susceptible to BPA's hormone gland-disrupting potential.' (A: And that's what it does, it disrupts their hormone glands.)

Canada banned the use of BPA in polycarbonate baby bottles last year and some manufacturers have voluntarily eliminated it from their products.

Most adults carry BPA in their bodies but expert opinion on the risks is divided. (A: Well, of course it is, because it's such a massive lobby to make sure you continue to use it. Here's what:) European Food Safety Authority (A: This is the same one that has them eating melamine, melamine from plastics, and actually classified as a protein food. And it's all waste, you see from melamine plastics. Because one molecule was in a certain place when you looked at it. They actually managed to squeeze it through legally, under a protein. So they've got everybody eating plastics there. And guess who wrote their surveys. The association of melamine producers. For the government. Not bad eh.) European Food Safety Authority believes that people naturally convert the chemical into less harmful substances in the body. (A: Less harmful, eh? It says:)

Previous studies had found that BPA could leach from polycarbonate bottles into their contents, but this study – published in U.S. journal Environmental Health Perspectives – is the first to show the size of the corresponding increase in urinary BPA concentrations in humans.

Harvard researcher Jenny Carwile said: 'While previous studies have demonstrated that BPA is linked to adverse health effects, this study fills in a missing piece of the puzzle – whether or not polycarbonate plastic bottles are an important contributor to the amount of BPA in the body.'

They'll do this for another hundred years, until there's no men left. And that's part of the agenda too, of course. It all fits in with the whole population control, etc., etc. If you can't just kill them off fast, then you just simply sterilize them. And it's quite simple in warfare strategy. Isn't it? Quite simple.

And I keep warning the U.S. and Canada about this Amalgamation deal that's going to be finished next year. That will be the last part of the treaty for amalgamation is signed in 2010. They started in 2005 openly signing them, one every year, and they said about 2010 they'll be complete, and we'll just be like the European Union. This is on track with Lenin's, actually it was as far back as Marx, who envisaged the trading blocs.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just comparing Marx's vision of world trading blocs under a world government, that's what he said in the 1800s, and lo and behold, we watch it in the 20th Century, as they amalgamate Europe. And then we find out, they've been at it for years, and they were told to keep it secret from the public until it was completely up and running. That's democracy in action. And they're doing the same in the Far East with the Pacific Rim region bloc. Canada and the U.S. by 2010, will have signed the last integration treaty. And they already have, are so deeply meshed now, where all security agencies are using each other's computers, literally exchanging staff, and it was even in Fortress America, the write-up they had in major newspapers here in Canada, that much of the customs duties and so on is now all shared by the U.S. and Canada. And they're using each other's computers as well, by the way. And even Federal Government employees could apply for similar positions in Washington D.C. from Canada and vice versa. So we're really on a roll, this very old agenda, this parallel government that's been kept so quiet up until now. And with all the authoritarianism we see today, they're making sure that it gets put through against all opposition, regardless. They're going to be very, very tough, completely, ruthlessly tough, and they will use full force. Full force to make sure this all comes to be.

Here's an article on how corrupt you see this whole thing is. And really, there is no democracy. One of many instances. This is from the Telegraph, and we know that the Lisbon Treaty was voted down by Ireland, and supposedly under the whole charter, the rest of the countries can't go ahead any further, unless Ireland accepts. But they're going ahead, regardless. As they said right after it, they go ahead regardless and ignore you.

Eighteen 'phantom' MEPs will do no work for two years

Eighteen "phantom" MEPs (A: That's Members of European Parliament) be elected on full pay and perks next month despite not being able to start work for up to two years due to Ireland's rejection of the Lisbon Treaty. (A: It says here:)

The extra candidates will be chosen in the European Union elections on June 4 despite the agreement, which increases the number of MEPs from 736 to 754,

(A: It's growing like a cancer, bureaucracies and employees. And these MEPs don't do anything. They can only suggest, make suggestions about bills. That's all they can do. It was worked out they get an average of 40 seconds per year each, to say something, in Parliament. Because they're not really necessary, it's a show anyway for the public, making you think you still have a representative, because the executive branch runs everything. That's the facts of it. And we have to be modeled in Canada and the U.S. on the same principle. It says here:)

Amid confusion over when and how they will take up their seats, the European Parliament has decided to give the MEPs only "observer" status from next year.

(A: Now listen to the cash here, the money.)

The deal will mean they can draw full salaries and allowances at an annual cost (A: Remember how many of them there are, these phantom ones, 18 of them, it's going to cost:) £6 million without any legislative duties to carry out. (A: £6 million for sitting on your behind somewhere.)

The 18 MEPs, from 12 EU countries, including Britain's West Midlands region, will be paid more than £76,000 a year, (A: That's not bad, eh. Double that almost for dollars.) with staff and office allowances worth £210,000. (A: And you wonder why we're getting taxed into the grave?)

They will also be entitled to tax-free allowances of £255 for every day of their limbo existence in Brussels and can claim back business class travel. (A: You bet it. You bet they will.)

Nigel Farage, leader of the UK Independence Party, said: "Welcome to virtual politics, this has to be the political expenses scandal to end all expenses scandals."

No it's not. There's a lot bigger scandals than that going on. We just don't hear about them. And Britain is better at covering them up than the U.S. and Canada. Now, I shouldn't say Canada. Canada is very good at covering them up. The public seldom hear. But there you go. There's democracy in action. We have no democracy. They're calling it post-democratic society, and it's an authoritarian society, that's what it really is. That's what it really is.

Now here's an article. I'm going to rattle off the articles tonight, because this is Friday, and more will be coming in on Monday, but this is an interesting one. It says, What Doctors Don't Tell You, this is from a site wddty.com. It says here:

Children who have flu jab 'three times more likely to need hospital care'

20 May 2009

Children who have the standard flu jab are three times more likely to end up in hospital. The vaccine is also useless at preventing the disease, new research has discovered.

(A: Well, they keep doing research, and discovering the same thing. So you've got to ask, what are they really giving you, and why.)

Children with asthma are especially vulnerable after being given the annual flu vaccine, TIV (trivalent inactivated flu vaccine). Children aged from six months to 18 years are recommended to have the vaccine each year.

Researchers from the Mayo Clinic in Rochester made the discovery after studying 263 children who had had flu, and whether or not they had been vaccinated.

They discovered that children who had been vaccinated were three times more likely to need hospital care than those not vaccinated, and the risk was even higher in children who had asthma. It was also clear that the vaccine had not protected the children against flu, the researchers told a conference this week.

(Source: 105th International Conference of the American Thoracic Society in San Diego).

So, what does that tell you? But it won't stop parents, you know. They're all terrified by the ads that come on TV, oh, if you don't get your baby inoculated, my God, heaven will fall. And fear works great. We're run by fear. It's a very brutal tactic, but it works very well. Fear, that's what they use for the brutes at the bottom. And we're all brutes, apparently, according to them. Quite simple.

Now, Obama, as I mentioned, before he got in, was just another groomed puppet with his handlers behind him, the same as Mr Bush was. They read their scripts. They have professional script writers. Their script writers know what has to be said, because they're the guys who are really in the know. And they've

never told us where these international scriptwriters are trained, but since they all go along on the same agenda, at the same time, in every country, it's an international organization, obviously. He says here, in this article here, this is from the New York Times:

Obama Is Said to Consider Preventive Detention Plan

(A: You see, they already have that across Europe and in Britain)

President Obama told human rights advocates at the White House on Wednesday that he was mulling the need for a "preventive detention" system that would establish a legal basis for the United States to incarcerate terrorism suspects who are deemed a threat to national security but cannot be tried, (A: They can't be tried, because there is no evidence, that's why they can't be tried) two participants in the private session said.

The discussion, in a 90-minute meeting in the Cabinet Room that included Attorney General Eric H. Holder Jr. and other top administration officials, came on the eve of a much-anticipated speech Mr. Obama is to give Thursday on a number of thorny national security matters, including his promise to close the detention center at the naval base in Guantánamo Bay, Cuba. (A: Well, we know what happened to that.)

Human rights advocates are growing deeply uneasy with Mr. Obama's stance on these issues, especially his recent move to block the release of photographs showing abuse of detainees, and his announcement that he is willing to try terrorism suspects in military commissions (A: That's what it's about. I don't know if you understand what a military commission is, it's completely different. You're railroaded, literally, through it. It's a foregone conclusion. You don't have any rights at all, and as I say, it's a foregone conclusion.) — a concept he criticized bitterly as a presidential candidate.

(A: Well, what was it that Lenin told the countries, that they were trying to push Communism? Lie to get into politics. Tell them everything they want to hear, just lie and get in. That's the only point of it. That's what he said. So why is anyone surprised, eh? They fall for the propaganda about the presidents. They fall for the posters with the halo behind the head. All that guff that Hollywood makes up for them. And they do, they hire guys in Hollywood to do all this stuff. The guys who really know how you think and feel. Especially, how you feel. Emotion, emotive responses.)

They said Mr. Obama told them he was thinking about "the long game" — how to establish a legal system that would endure for future presidents. (A: Boy, there's a prospect for the future, eh? Get

incarcerated forever without trial with anything, and railroaded through military institutions.) He raised the issue of preventive detention....

Prevention detention! In Britain, and in commonwealth countries, they call it pre-arrest. We think you may one day cause a crime, so we're going to have to arrest you to prevent it. But we can't try you, because we have no evidence. So we can just hold you indefinitely, as a would-be whatever. That's what it's come down to. That's what it's come down to. It's going to get worse because, why? They're on a roll, and they must bring in a totally totalitarian system to make this work, to push it all through, and have the public scared to stand up for themselves. It's as simple, simple, as that.

I've gone on about these big foundations. Now, remember, Adam Weishaupt, only one member of one group of "Illuminati," supposedly. Something that countless people are making their livings on, espousing the mysteries of the Illuminati, it's a great lucrative field to be in. But there's no doubt that Weishaupt was one member of one branch of it, because all Freemasonry of that time was technically Illuminati. That's when you see the light; it's part of your ritual as you go through your degrees. And you're illumined. You're Illuminati, simple, easy stuff. But he did mention that under the guise of philanthropy and philanthropic organizations, they would set the course for the world, for Socialization. The Socialist system.

And that was what Albert Pike was talking about too, setting up institutions. He says, we must gain money by every means possible, by thrift, etc, by using the stock market, by all means possible and become masters over the masters of the world. And that also meant plundering and killing off any competition. Literally, cartels. And it's no surprise that the big think tanks are fronts for the big wealthy families that emerged from the Robber Baron era, and they run the NGO groups, the non-governmental organization groups. And these characters have the ear of government, and they have the command to government. They can command things to government. That's why you have all the greening, the population reeducation part is all part of it, because they were all eugenicists at the very top. And you'll find all these people who are made to be multi-billionaires are pulled up there. They're pulled up because if the Big Boys don't want you in, I don't care how hard you work, you're not going to get allowed. They'll destroy you. They don't want competition, since they are cartels. And part of the deal, when they pull you up is to toe the line. That's the tow line that the Mason's have, within your own circle of how far you can go on that line, you see. That's what it means, your own circle of friends and influences, but you must pay back certain money back into the organization that created you in the first place. So they become philanthropists:

Secret meeting of world's richest people held in New York

(A: This is from the Irish Central, this is where it broke out.)

18th of May, 2009

A top-secret meeting of the world's richest people to discuss the global financial crisis was held in New York on May 5, IrishCentral.com has learned exclusively.

The mysterious, media-blackout meeting was called by Warren Buffett, CEO of Berkshire-Hathaway; Bill Gates, co founder of Microsoft (A: Well, the CIA made him. They opened all the doors, and made sure all legal bills fell by the wayside, as they plundered his way, stealing everybody else's patents and so on, because they only want one system in the world); and David Rockefeller Jr., chairman of Rockefeller Financial Services. (A: And probably funder of half the other think tanks on the planet, and financier probably of them all. And universities too, to make sure they also train academia along that right path as well.)

In addition to Gates, Buffett and Rockefeller, the attendees included Oprah Winfrey, (A: Well, do you ever wonder how she shot to the top? And what do they all have in common with George Soros, who also was there?), Ted Turner, and New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg.

(A: What do they all have in common? They're one of the biggest contributors to the United Nations family planning, that all got together after Kissinger declared that overpopulation was the major problem, and major threat to the state. He meant the World State as well, being an internationalist, as Mr Kissinger certainly was and is. That's where their money goes for these benevolent societies.)

It was held in the President's Room at Rockefeller University In New York at 3 p.m. on that Tuesday afternoon.

How so many giant figures in American life managed to interrupt and coordinate their schedules on such short notice, and meet in total secrecy in the world's media capital remains a mystery (A: It's no mystery. They just give orders, and everybody disappears, and the cops know to keep everybody else away, and keep their mouth shut) – as does the ultimate outcome of the billionaires' conference. (A: Big, big secret, isn't it?)

In their letter of invitation, Gates, Buffett and Rockefeller cited the worldwide recession and the urgent need to plan for the future. They said they wanted to hear the views of a broad range of key leaders in the financial and philanthropic fields.

Each attendee was given 15 minutes to deliver a presentation on how they saw the future global economic climate, the future priorities for philanthropy, and what they felt the elite group should do.

According to one of the attendees, Gates was the most-impressive speaker of the day, with Turner the most-outspoken (A: Well Turner, I can imagine what his speech would be. That they've got to kill off more people and do it any way possible. Because that's what he's on about all the time. But so is Rockefeller himself.) and Warren Buffet the most-insistent on his agenda for change.

We better understand what they mean by their change, because it's total Fabian Socialism and Eugenics. Depopulation. The whole bit. Incredible, this is going on, and the public don't even know. And no one elects these people. No one elects these people. There is no democracy. They call it themselves, post-democratic. Who calls it that? The Rockefeller foundation, the Club of Rome, and all the other Big Think Tanks that work for them. Now we'll go to the phones now, and we'll get Jim for Oregon. Are you there Jim?

Jim: How are you doing?

Alan: Not bad.

Jim: Yeah, there's something kind of funny I want to say, and also, I want to ask you a question after. But the other day, I'm on the coast of Oregon here, and on the weekends especially, they chemtrail a lot, you know.

Alan: I'll tell you, hold on, and we'll go into the Chemtrails, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Jim from Oregon, who's got something to say about chemtrails. Are you there Jim?

Jim: Yeah, actually, it's just sort of funny. I'm on speaker phone, can you hear it all right?

Alan: Yes.

Jim: Alright, well, I sit on the beach, you know, on the weekends sometimes, and I point out chemtrails to people. There's this older fellow, mean-looking guy, and I said, do you see that? They're spraying us like bugs. And he just looked at me, and said, "I'm one of them."

Alan: (Chuckle) I'm one of them, eh?

Jim: I said, you don't know my name, anyway. But the question I had, I'm going back to London next week, to do the work that I do. I couldn't find nothing here, and like that guy said, we'll all be leaving soon, right. And I was just thinking about the M25. Could that possibly been planned as a containment thing? You know the ring road around London?

Alan: It's possible. These plans are made years in advance, for what they plan.

Jim: Yeah, well, anyway, I think it was in a dream or something. I had this dream that everyone in London was contained, suddenly.

Alan: They do have containment plans as well, I have seen some of them, for all major cities. And how they're to contain, according to the architecture and the road layout, whole areas, and section different parts of cities off, in fact.

Jim: Yeah. It's a frightening prospect, because, you know, that many millions of people inside that 250-mile ring, you know. That would be a, gosh, who knows what would happen inside there?

Alan: It would be a lot of chaos and a lot of fear and anxiety, and definitely an awful lot of government and authoritarian intervention to, as they call it, keep the peace.

Jim: Right. One thing, I was there for about ten years, and well, I've been back in the States for a couple of years, but I was there for about ten years, and since I've been back here, it's only since I've been back here that I hooked up to computer radio, and started to really understand what was going on, although I had suspicions. But, now looking back on my time there, I knew very, very few people that were aware of what was going on. Everyone is very concerned about their individual business.

Alan: Exactly, and that's part you see, of why they hit you with economic crashes, etc, at the same time as they're making major changes. You're so wrapped up in personal worries and survival, you're unable to think outside the big picture, and see what's really happening. You're quite correct. It's a technique that's used.

Jim: Yeah. Well, I try to compare between here and there, and I would say, well, where I am now, which is sort of a provincial kind of place, there are very few people aware here, also. But I would hope that in London, there would be more people, on the ball, and maybe people would get together in sort of little civic groups, but I just don't, I can't imagine it happening somehow.

Alan: I don't think so. I think, to be honest with you, the government for 25 years have really been at the job of disrupting and destroying a culture, in order to bring in a new culture eventually, but at the moment you see, there's no common ties amongst people to stand together and fight for anything.

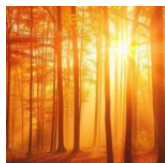
Jim: Yeah, I'm afraid of that. Although, when I get back, I'm really going to talk to all my friends, and see if we can, I don't know, defend ourselves.

Alan: That's right. Well, thanks for calling, Jim. And take care.

And that's it for tonight, again. I had a lot more articles to read, but I'll try to get through them next week; they're very interesting. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:25 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#802](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I always think back to Alexander Hamilton, who is not a favorite of many of the patriot people out there, because he really was for a centralized banking system, and he was basically an aristocrat as well, in touch with the big banking, the merchant bankers of London. He and Jefferson had a fallout at one point. Not really a fallout, Jefferson was too much of a gentleman as they say to have a fallout, but Jefferson wrote when he was showing Hamilton around his home, that Hamilton was so impressed by the big tyrants of the past from various types of Caesars to Alexander the Great and William the Conqueror, all these people who used massive armies to batter the people into obedience. And of course, Jefferson had a different idea of who the real heroes down through time were. But Hamilton did say an awful lot of truth, because he spoke on behalf of a particular type of control freak and class, and I'm going to go into this after these messages and tie it together with the present time to show you nothing has changed. Back in a few moments.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, discussing how tyrants never change, because they have the same personality profile down through the ages, and how Alexander Hamilton, when he was discussing the people with Jefferson, admired all the great tyrants in history because they used blunt force, brutal force for the people, and when Jefferson asked him about the people and what he thought of the people, Hamilton said, the people sir, is a beast. And that, you see was, and is, typical of the upper echelons of society in the old days. They called people villains, that's what the word comes from, meaning they were brutal types, who were only kept in check by their own cowardice and their fear of their overlords. That hasn't really changed. But at the same time, going back to Hamilton, he made some very good points. Because he said, if you think about it, he says, if you have only one royal family,

and a few dozen of their offspring and their cousins to take care of, their army etc, you will be taxed, he says, but if you take a government with thousands of bureaucrats, now you have thousands of them and their families to take care of.

And boy, is that ever true today, because they are relentless. They are utterly relentless on taxations of all kinds, and many hidden taxes on everything, and new taxes all the time, to keep themselves in the corrupt luxury that they've become accustomed to. But they also hate and fear the people at the same time. It's almost like a cycle we go through in time, and in history where it gets so corrupt, that nothing eventually can stand. And those at the top know this too. That's why they have so many think tanks employed to work out the future. In the old days, they had astrologers to try and give them pointers to the future. Today they use scientists and behavioral psychologists and sociologists, etc, but their techniques never change. They become very dictatorial in their methodology. And the more they become fearful, the more dictatorial they become.

We see this all the time, with this wonderful New World Order that's all around us today, as it's post-democratic, and it's called governance. Governance means simply, dictates from authority, and the obedience from the public. That's as simple as that. That's what professor Carroll Quigley was talking about when he said, this New World Order will be a new feudal system with the CEOs being basically new feudal overlords. Also, along with the CEOs of the corporations, you'll find that you also have the Big Boys, who run the philanthropic organizations, like Mr. Rockefeller, the Ford/Carnegie foundations, and all the other hundreds of foundations, which they directly fund as front organizations. Because remember, the foundations weren't just started up by the big international bankers, they were also set up by these bankers who were eugenicists, and they were Malthusians. They still believe in it completely today, and how they must drastically reduce the population of the world, and therefore when you look at where their money goes, and you go through the weaving of how they try to lose you, but you stick on the trail, you'll find they go to what they basically call family planning across the planet, and also vasectomies and tubal ligations for women, and that type of thing. That's where the money really, really goes. And not only that, by the way, these guys don't see you any different from the African or the Chinese, the peasant to these boys at the top is the peasant worldwide. Never forget that. And they're on a roll now, openly, in media, to bring down the populations, as we go through this totalitarian phase of things.

What happens from now on will depend on the public themselves. That either will be perfectly managed, as Mr Rockefeller said they would be. He said the public will render themselves to them. They'll come to them with perfect docility. That's how confident they are in the psychological techniques that are being used, mainly through mainstream media, documentaries, and all the other ways that you get brainwashed, and through schooling too, of course, and even cartoons. Everything in cartoons now is so politically correct, it's astonishing. And by the way, just like in days gone by, not just the novelists are being funded by the Futurist society and the governments to put out stories which are politically correct,

with upcoming agendas, they also do the same thing with cartoonists, and they pay them to write in the Green Agenda and so on, and so on. They've been doing that for over 60 years.

An article I read from the U.K. column earlier this month, it's May 2009, has an interesting article which I never got around to reading on the air, but the UK Column has spoken out, you see, about what's happening in Britain and Europe and the rest of the world, with its big agenda, this totalitarian agenda, under the cover of anti-terrorism, but here's a technique that's been used in the Soviet system. Remember, that under the Reece commission, Senator Norman Dodd was told by the CEO of Ford and Carnegie foundations, and Rockefeller, their job was to blend the Soviet system, to change culture so much, they could blend it seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union and the U.S. basically. Well, here's what they're using. And remember too, the Club of Rome also said they favored the collectivist system. That's the Soviet system. That's what's been used together with the so-called capitalist system, have come together. Here's what they're doing if you speak out. And this is exactly what happened in the Soviet Union. It says:

Fixated Threat Assessment Centre (A: That's what they're calling it)(FTAC) tasked to intimidate critics of Jacqui Smith? (A: That's the head of the British Home Office, who also deals with Homeland Security for Britain. The one who puts porno movies down on her bill, her expenses bill, and has about three homes that the taxpayer is funding.)

The UKColumn was shocked to learn that a member of the public, who wrote letters and emails calling the Home Secretary (A: That's Jacqueline Smith) a communist and criticizing her for creating a police state, has been summoned for an interview with his GP.

(A: With his General Practitioner. Now remember, that's Socialist medicine. You have no idea what Socialist medicine is in the U.S. And it's coming your way fast. Socialized medicine is political, it's used for political motives. Most of the care and surgery in Socialized medicine, as it broke out in Britain goes to abortions, vasectomies, again, tubal ligations, and so on, because the prime agenda is depopulation. Bring them down by sterilization. That broke out on a BBC documentary, when it was disclosed amongst all the other shenanigans that the hospitals were getting up to, trying to obey their superiors, the government, that they were handing out, they were giving out questionnaires to patients waiting for surgery. And they asked them on this questionnaire, when they were going on holiday, and when they went on holiday, that's when they sent them their notice to come in for the operation, so naturally they weren't there. They went to the bottom of the queue. But they did say in the documentary, that normal priority operations went on as usual, and that was abortions, vasectomies, tubal ligations, etc. Political agenda. But here they are using doctors to pull you in, and telling the doctors that they have to question you to see if you're sane. It says here:)

The UKColumn was shocked to learn that a member of the public, who wrote letters and emails calling the Home Secretary a communist and criticizing her for creating a police state, has been summoned for an interview with his GP.

The individual, who wishes to remain anonymous, informed the Column that he was recently surprised to receive a call from his GP asking him to attend the surgery.

Once in front of his doctor, Mr X was stunned to be told that the GP had received a letter from the highly secretive Fixated Threat Assessment Centre (FTAC) following instructions from the Home Secretary herself. (A: That's Jacqueline Smith, the one he was criticizing.) Although embarrassed, the GP understood from the communication that he was required to interview Mr X to establish his 'state of mind'.

The implications of this incident are extremely serious, as they suggest that anyone who dares to criticize the Home Secretary, or perhaps even the government itself, will be regarded as mentally ill. Clearly for Mr X, Smith's actions were intended to be a warning and the first step in attempting to brand him mentally ill.

Few readers will be aware of the exact nature of the FTAC, (A: By the way, they've brought it up in Canada now too, I understand, and the U.S., this same act) despite some publicity in the national press it remains a highly secretive organization. The FTAC is a joint initiative by the Department of Health, the Home Office and the Metropolitan Police Services. Hansard reported in 2007 that the unit comprised of nine police officers (one chief inspector, one inspector, one sergeant and six police constables) and five mental health professionals (three full-time community psychiatric nurses, a half-time forensic psychiatrist and a half-time forensic psychologist).

According to Savas Hadjipavlou, Director of Health and Offender Partnerships, FTAC's National Health Service component alone costs over £500,000 per year. (A: Then he goes through what their purpose is:) "to assess and manage the risks posed by those who engage in inappropriate or threatening forms of contact towards people in public life, (A: That's those in government) and in doing so, to direct severely mentally ill people, who are identified through such contacts, to the care that they so desperately need."

So really, you see, you don't have political opinions or valid criticisms, you're actually mentally ill, if you're not politically correct, and think that life is just wonderful, just wonderful. That's the future folks, and these guys mean business, because they're tyrants. It's as simple as that. They're tyrants at the top. And they are scared of the general public, especially people like Jacqueline Smith, who's been pushed across all mainstream media as just ripping off the taxpayer. Her and all like her. They're all crooks, mind you they'll

sacrifice her to the wolves to save themselves, there's no doubt upon that. I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I've discussed for a long time on and off how perceptions are created for the public through indoctrination, just like Jacques Ellul said, in his book about Propaganda. Everything really on mainstream, including all the fiction you just gorge yourself on, contains propaganda. And he went on in his book about how all cop shows and dramas, with all their little heroes are literally giving you a false impression of what they're all about. That's not the purpose of police at all. The main purpose is to frighten the public, and to make them obey whatever, obey whatever as they keep changing things and become more dictatorial, you'll simply obey. And those cops will charge you with whatever. It's legal today, becomes illegal tomorrow, they will charge you with it, no matter how ridiculous and silly it is, because it brings money into the coffers of towns and cities and countries. That's what it's all really about. They don't care about chasing lost children. There's no profit in that. In fact, if you look into most police services, you'll find them under the same listings in the phone book as private corporations, that are not down as non-profit making, they're registered with the ones that make profits. Interesting, eh? And that's the legal system, you see, because crime pays. It pays those boys who work in it, and all the guys who wear the funny dresses and put wigs on their heads. That's who it pays. It pays them very, very well.

Propaganda comes through perception, and alteration of reality. That's what it's for. The same with medicine. Many, many years ago, when television first came out in Britain, they got all the American series dramas and so on, and Dr Kildare was there, and every woman was swooning over Dr Kildare, and suddenly doctors were treated like gods, whereas they had never been before, because they were given a false impression of them as know-it-all demigods, you see. And more and more drama series followed that, until literally these front men for the pharma industries are treated, and worshiped almost like deities. Now of course, they're an authority so they're not a service any more, and they're demanding what you do, and how you behave, and what pills you should and must take, and how many injections you should get, etc, by force of law. That's a sweet deal for the pharma companies, that fund most of their training, by the way. But cops really, and I've gone through some incredible examples of what they really are all about, and how they make up things to get their quotas. They're always given quotas to hand out tickets and bring cash in. Here's an example how far and ridiculous it gets. This is from the Motorcycle News, it says:

Tagged for dropping sweets (A: Which is candies)

15 May

A motorcyclist has told how he was electronically tagged for four months (A: They put an ankle bracelet on him.) given a 36-hour community order – for dropping mint imperials (A: Sweets, which is candies) while riding. (A: His motorbike.)

Thomas Payne, 19, must be at home from 8pm till 6am under the terms of his ankle tag after police spotted the trail of sweets left by his Yamaha DT175.

A police charge notice said he had 'intentionally and without authority or reasonable cause, caused sweets to be on a road, namely Lancaster Circus, in such circumstances that it would have been obvious to a reasonable person that to do so would be dangerous' contrary to the Road Traffic Act.

(A: Well, anyone who's driven motorbikes will tell you, you can lose an awful lot of stuff out of your pockets, when you're enjoying yourself on that machine.)

Payne insists: "They were just falling out of my pocket. (A: He didn't know, right.) Because of the time they followed me for they said I should have known."

(A: Because of the time they kept dropping out of his pockets. So they were chasing him, they were following this guy watching his candies, right. There's crime. You see, there's the cops in action for you. These are the heroes in action, chasing a guy who's dropping candies out of his pockets.)

Payne was stopped in Birmingham on March 16. He pleaded guilty and was sentenced at Birmingham Magistrates Court on March 24. He was ordered to pay £50 costs.

He said: "For a 19-year-old being housebound every night is hell."

He must also spend three hours every Saturday taking part in group activities (A: See there's your voluntary, sort of mandatory voluntarism.) including woodwork classes until his community order is completed. "I count myself lucky I'm still allowed to eat sweets," he said. (A: And he's right.)

West Midlands Police confirmed: "A man aged 19 was arrested on the March 16...

Now he's got a record, a criminal record. Can you believe that? You see all this stuff used to fall under civic crimes, etc, not really so much crimes, offenses, and were dealt with quietly. At one time, the cops would have just said, hey son, do you know what's been falling out of your pockets. And you be careful the next time. But not anymore, you see, there's too much money to be made by charging people. And

talking about tags, years ago I saw a movie, I can't remember the name of it, if it was Schwarzenegger or Stallone, but it was one of these steroid men, one of these guys who pump themselves full of steroids that they kept giving in front of the young people to emulate. And it started off with him working on some sort of chain rock gang, somewhere like prisoners, and one of them runs off, and they've all got collars on, and one of them gets his head blown off when someone presses a button, and the collar explodes. And I thought at the time, how simple it would be to make a chip that they implant in your brain, this is many, many years ago, that simply has to be over a tiny arterial, and a tiny pinhead of even explosive or whatever could just go "ping". You'd never hear it, and you'd hemorrhage to death. Perfect killer, you see for keeping people in line. Something that Jacqueline Smith might be proud to have happen. If she gets everyone in Britain to take one, they'd stop complaining about her, perhaps. I'm going to read about this actual invention, they have it out now, just to let you know where it's all going. Back in a moment, after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the future of the brain chips and all of that kind of stuff. It's astonishing, really as I say, how far they've gone. And it's predictable too, where they would go. How would you silence people? How do you stop them from murmuring amongst themselves? Well, if you thought something would explode in your head, you might just give it a thought or two and change your mind. This is from Fox News, Monday, May 18th, 2009.

Saudi 'Killer Chip' Implant Would Track, Eliminate Undesirables

(A: I wonder too if this was supposed to be patented in Saudi Arabia, or invented there, if it was part of the Laden-Bush consortium. People don't know that, that the Bin Laden family, and the Bush family are partners in the military-industrial complex. They build the big bunkers across the planet for the ultra rich and wealthy. They also did the rebuilding and restructuring of the Twin Towers, that supposedly their son blew up. What's the odds, before I go on to this topic. What's the odds of a President of the United States family, being attacked by a partner, a partner's son? I mean that's impossible. Do you understand, these things are impossible, when you look how many people are on this planet. It says here:)

Saudi 'Killer Chip' Implant Would Track, Eliminate Undesirables

May 18th

It could be the ultimate in political control — but it won't be patented in Germany.

(A: They won't do it there. They'll do it somewhere else, if it's not already done.)

German media outlets reported last week that a Saudi inventor's application to patent a "killer chip," as the Swiss tabloids put it, had been denied.

The basic model would consist of a tiny GPS transceiver placed in a capsule and inserted under a person's skin, so that authorities could track him easily.

Model B would have an extra function — a dose of cyanide to remotely kill the wearer without muss or fuss if authorities deemed he'd become a public threat.

(A: A public threat. Going back to that article I read at the start. Remember what the U.K. Column says, they're getting doctors, the home office, the government is telling doctors to call in certain patients on their list, or in their area and give them mental evaluations. Think about it. It's going this way, you see. So:)

Model B would have an extra function — a dose of cyanide to remotely kill the wearer without muss or fuss if authorities deemed he'd become a public threat.

The inventor said the chip could be used to track terrorists, criminals, fugitives, illegal immigrants, political dissidents, domestic servants and foreigners overstaying their visas.

(A: This guy, oh boy, this is the kind of guy they want, this kind of inventor. He's even got the P.R. down pat. All the stuff that's politically correct right now, and all the groups you're allowed to go after. And remember too, terrorism is meant to encompass everything, everything that's become illegal, and will become illegal in the future as they keep adding to it.)

"The invention will probably be found to violate paragraph two of the German Patent Law — which does not allow inventions that transgress public order or good morals," German Patent and Trademark Office spokeswoman Stephanie Krüger told the English-language German-news Web site The Local.

So, there you are. This stuff is all coming down the pike. Mind up, it's all for our safety. It's all for our safety. And heaven knows, you might be sitting eating your dinner with your wife and suddenly go berserk and want to do a terrorist act, and they can prevent all that then. You see, and we'll all get the message, once we get our little chip, under the skin. A peaceful world, eh, a peaceful world. All for peace, world peace, which is the absence of all opposition, as the Communists said.

There's also an article to do, from the independent, in the business section, from a columnist there who says:

How the City has ruined our presents and futures

(A: And I'll put these articles up, with the links on Cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the show. This guy is basically telling people to forget their pensions, since they've all been plundered, basically. And he says, everyone is on their own. You're all on your own now when it comes to pensions. Because they lost so much, everybody's lost their pensions, across Europe. They're just falling by the wayside, plundered. It says:)

Analysis from the report shows someone who paid £24,000 contributions over the last 10 years into a defined contribution pension scheme, invested in the stock market, would now have a fund worth £21,000. (A: Boy, what a great deal, eh. You start with 24 then it goes down to £21,000, plus inflation. So, whatever your value or buying power the pound had then is way down now. It says:) Defined contribution pension schemes have fallen more than 25% since the start of the credit crunch. Pension planning has traditionally relied on stock market growth to provide good pensions but it has not worked out.

Because the stock market was a con anyway, wasn't it? They always plunder you once or twice a year. They let you build it up and save, and then they plunder you. That's the history of banking and the stock market. That's what it's for.

Before I go to the callers, here's an article here, from the BBC, and I've told you before that the U.S. is going to go into Socialized medicine, which is a political reason, you see. It's Socialized medicine. It sounds wonderful for the people at the bottom, they think they're going to get everything for free, but things change drastically, because they have priorities and budgets, etc, and they've got to make sure that it's not going to be put to saving lives, so much as reducing the chance of passing life on to others, that's the real mandate. And it's used as a big, big stick over the public. That's what it is. Remember, anything that's run by government is used for political purposes. And here's what the docs want now, in Socialized countries. And it will come to the States, and that's on the cards, there's no doubt about it. By the way, I've been reading articles from the various medical unions, including the nurses unions in the States, all the unions there are telling their members to bombard the representatives to get them to pass into Socialized medicine. I've mentioned too, how groups are fantastic, big organizations. All you have to do is put your boy in at the top, and he's got you all going along a different path, and nobody notices. They love groups. They love big organizations.

Blood pressure pill action urged

Everyone aged 55 and over should be taking drugs to lower their blood pressure, a London-based expert says.

(A: So here we go again, a world run by experts that started off with services, now they're authorities.)

Epidemiology expert Professor Malcolm Law said blood pressure drugs cut the risk of heart attack and stroke even for those with normal blood pressure.

(A: Now this is straight out of the Pharma industry, so he's getting a big handshake for pushing this garbage.)

His conclusion, published in the British Medical Journal and backed by other experts, (A: Experts, you know, we just take these experts at face value now. The word itself is like god you know.) is based on a review of 147 studies, involving 464,000 people.

However, the Stroke Association warned the drugs could have side-effects.

(A: No kidding. No kidding. And then they go on about the P.R. bit, right from the pharma. Now pharma always fudges all reports, and I've watched documentaries on BBC and CBC, on how they actually hire these hack writers to write up glowing reports, and how to get round or omit all the bad side effects. That's standard with all pharma drugs. But here you are:)

Professor Law, an expert in epidemiology at the Wolfson Institute at Barts and The London School of Medicine, said: "Beyond a certain age, we're saying everyone would benefit from taking drugs that lower blood pressure.

(A: You know blood pressure, and the standard for blood pressure has been brought lower and lower every five or six years, since about 1960. It used to be 100 plus your age, that was normal. But then pharma came in with all their pills, you see, and how do you sell pills? Well, you've got to make sure that there's a new normal every so often. You keep dropping and dropping and dropping the blood pressure category, until everyone technically has got high blood pressure. Here's what they guy says. I mean, he's obviously getting a back-hander for this.)

"What we call 'normal' blood pressure is actually high, and what we call high blood pressure is actually higher."

There you go. That's an expert talking. That's why he's a professor. Isn't that fantastic? So there you go, they want everyone to take medications, and of course, once the governments on board, and they'll get their bribes too, they'll push it though as well as mandatory. Just like they did with the flu vaccinations, and I've got more to talk about the flu vaccinations in a little while.

Now, we'll go to the phones now, and we'll go to Anthony from North Carolina.

Anthony: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Anthony: How you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging in.

Anthony: I went and pulled up my youtube, because I have a lot of my music on there, and I can of like obscure music, I like old Beatles songs, and obscure Pink Floyd songs, and I go up there and there's a spotlight for the U.S. Government. And then there's trailer for the new Terminator movie. And you know, if people don't believe that we have propaganda going out to us, then you know. I mean it's right here. If we're not living in a Matrix, then I don't understand how people don't understand that. I'm thirty-six years old. I'm a firefighter. I speak other languages, other than English. I'm good at history, and I understand. And I keep hearing these terms, and they always come up with a new term. Sustainability, or they come up with a new term for that, and that's the truth.

Alan: I know. Yeah, they literally pay the Futurists to write novels, screenplays, you name it. I had an author write to me. People think that authors send off manuscripts to the publishing houses, and they hope they're going to get picked for publishing. This author was phoned by the publisher, out of the blue, and asked to write a book, one of these For Dummy's books, on the New World Order. And that's how it happened. And he thought I'd bring him on my show, this is what he wanted. And I said No; it will probably be a spoof thing, where you ridicule people as paranoid and all the rest of it. And then he gave me all the masonic pleas, orphan, widow's son, all that stuff. And I just said No. There's the reality of it. They actually know, the author's on their list. They tell them what to write, spin a story around something, make it lean this way or lean that way. And that's how things really are in the real world.

Anthony: That's right. And you go and even to this day, I've heard it for the past thirty years, population reduction has been tried to be drilled into the kids in school.

Alan: Yes, it is.

Anthony: And we're you know, it's like, I knew it was a fraud and a sham back then. But I remember seeing it on TV. You know.

Alan: And there's so many almost subtle ways, too, at the beginning, they put it across to the people. And you're actually following a script really, and they were leading you to a conclusion that you thought was your own. But this is perfect, you see, this is scientific indoctrination. It works perfectly, it's a formula. It works very well.

Anthony: Well, you know, ten years ago I woke up, and you know, people still don't even want to believe what's really going on.

Alan: And most of them, to be honest with you, I don't think they can anymore, because they've been raised with TV. Brzezinski did say the truth. He said they will shortly be unable to reason for themselves. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Well, that has happened. That has happened. You can't wake up and understand, and guzzle television at the same time.

Anthony: Exactly, and I say to myself, you know, I have to be alone because I can't go date somebody, you know, because they're more concerned about what happened on American Idol.

Alan: I know. I know. And that's the trivia that they said they would give the public. They would give them mainly dictates from government that you obey, immersed, totally immersed and surrounded by trivia. And you're quite right, that's what you get, even in the newspapers the same thing. And major stories which should get us all worried, or thinking or protesting, you see all the boob babes around them, and the latest starlet in Hollywood and so on. This is standard technique. This is scientific again.

Anthony: Yes, well thanks for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. Hang in there. And there's Andrea from New York. Are you there Andrea.

Andrea: Hello, Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Andrea: Hi. I couple of weeks ago, someone told me about a building, downtown Manhattan, New York City, that's called Red Square, and have you heard of this building by any chance?

Alan: I've heard the name down there.

Andrea: And on the roof there is a 19-foot statue of Lenin. And I couldn't believe it, when he pointed it out to me. And I just, I really couldn't believe it, and so I looked it up on the net and the building has 13 floors, 13 stories, and 130 apartments.

Alan: Yeah, that is interesting. It's standard Freemasonic. Trotsky, again, was a Mason, and Trotsky was actually writing a book about Freemasonry when he was killed, but he did mention that fact in his other book that he did get published, called My Life. He said they were all Masons at the top.

Andrea: And anyway, so this man, Michael Rosen whose land this building was built on, he was an NYU Professor, and he calls himself a radical sociologist. And this building of Lenin faces south, and he says that's important because it's facing the lower east side, which is the home of Socialism, and farther south is Wall St. which he says is the emblem of capitalism. And, he said he calls it Red Square, because it's reddish, and it's squarish.

Alan: Yeah, reddish and squarish, yeah.

Andrea: So anyway, it's been there for twenty years now. I just learned about it and I was frankly amazed. But this is common, you say.

Alan: Oh yeah, and New York, what used to astound me about New York was the Communists churned out lots of books for working classes, and for organizers, hundreds and hundreds. They had about, maybe ten publishing houses in New York alone, and I used to wonder, how come they had this massive Cold War supposedly, and yet the main publisher for Communist books for the Western World was all from New York, and then it was when I twigged into the fact that there wasn't a real Cold War, it was all arranged, and of course then the evidence came forth that the Western banks had actually set up Communism from the very beginning, and the evidence is all out in the open now as true.

Andrea: Right, right. I went over to see the building, and...

Alan: Hold on, and we'll go into this, when we come back from the break. It's an interesting topic.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Andrea from New York, who's describing a Red Square building in New York itself, so continue.

Andrea: Hi. I went to the building and I went into this small lobby. And there's a table with a table top made out of broken glass, and a couple of chairs, that you wouldn't want to sit in, and then there are all these cut out figures that look like they're made out of some kind of metal, but they're painted black, and they have a lot of jagged edges, and a lot of fish, especially with very sharp teeth. And there were a couple of trapezoids cut out of walls, so this is the lobby of the Red Square building.

Alan: Did you get any photographs of it?

Andrea: No, no. I didn't. But I would like to go back and ask a few people who are coming and going from the building how they feel about living in a building with a statue of Lenin on the roof.

Alan: Yes, ha, ha. They probably think it's quaint. That was the old days.

Andrea: I wonder if they think it's hip. I don't know. There's some, like the lobby itself is perverse aesthetic, you know, ugly is beautiful, kind of thing.

Alan: That will fit in with all their retro gear they're buying. New York was famous for communiqués between Moscow and the Western world. And as I say, the main publishing houses were actually in New York, and obviously authorized to be there by the government, or they wouldn't exist. So the whole thing was orchestrated, but it's interesting to do with the Red Square, because in Russia, in Moscow, because you'll see they actually have a step pyramid as well there, and that's a Ziggurat they call that, that supposedly Nimrod and others used, a Persian design, and Babylonian design, and that's where the politicians stood every year, on that black ziggurat, at the top, and gave their talks to the people. And they also had Lenin's tomb, which was a pyramid, it is fascinating, you know. And of course the Red Square is the Red Ashlar, the perfection of man himself through Revolution, because it was eternal revolution to perfect that which was left imperfect, and recreate a new type of man.

Andrea: What about the trapezoid? What's the significance to that?

Alan: I'd actually have to see them, and see what's around them too, because if you understand the different shapes, you'll actually understand the language. There could be a sentence there, or a paragraph out of symbols. So if you maybe get some photographs of it, it would be fascinating.

Andrea: Oh sure, I'll see what I can do.

Alan: Yes, and send them to me, I'd appreciate that.

Andrea: I'll do that.

Alan: Okay. Thanks for calling. And there's Ray from Wyoming there. Are you there Ray?

Ray: Hello, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Ray: Anyway, I was just going to make an observation, long-time student of the NWO since the 30s. I was driving around town, just looking at the churches, and I noticed that most of them have a spire, either from the ground up. And if you look at them, it's all the different denominations, it's basically an obelisk...

Alan: Yes, I know.

Ray: And it's not solid. And above it is either a cross, and it's just a spire on the Mormons. I've seen so many churches like that.

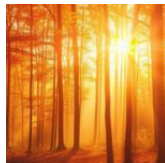
Alan: You also see it, if you look at the British and Canadian parliaments, you see a spire and you also see the female opening to get into literally the main church, which is the box. That's what it means, it's a phallus and the box, the male and the womb. That's what it is, always has been. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, there's the music coming in. It's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:25 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#803**

Teen Pregnancy, Pause and Look at the Cause:



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

May 20th, 2009 (#324)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of May 2009. Newcomers should look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and peruse the archives section. You'll find lots of topics from hundreds of shows I've given in the past, where I try to give you the shortcuts to understanding. I try to bypass all the distractions and fakery out there. There's a lot of fakery too. And why not? After all, we're supposed to all get led into a New World Order, and there's a lot of effort being put into confusing people who are seeking the truth, to throw them off the path, to get them into outer space, and the outer limits, and they can get lost forever. Therefore, they're not effective in waking people up to what's really going on. Also look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks which are written in the various languages of Europe. You can print them up. Lots of people prefer to read off paper too, and I do as well. I don't like reading off the screen, off the internet. And you'll find you'll retain things much easier too, without that light in front of you, by reading off paper. For those who want to order my books and discs, you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see how to do it there. Remember that personal checks are welcome from the U.S. and Canada. There's other methods of payment as well. You can also donate through paypal, and that does keep me just about ticking over in these very expensive times. And I'll know, I'll know when it's time to just jack it all in, when people stop sending anything in to keep me going. It's expensive doing just what I do. And remember, I don't get paid by the advertisers or the TV or radio stations. I've never asked for a penny from any show that I've appeared on, and that way I'm not compromised. I'm not forbidden to speak about certain topics, and one way or another, in commerce you definitely get compromised, especially if you've been backed by certain advertisers or whatever. And they do pay well. They pay the hosts very, very well to bring up their products, etc. But I've gone a different route, so therefore the advertising here on this show goes to the station to pay for the time, to pay for the engineers, the equipment, etc, the upgrades that they need, and all that kind of stuff. So it's up to you to keep me going. For those who just get the discs burned, from people with computers to play on their CDs of my talks, you can get in touch with me [listed above].

And as I said at the beginning of the show, there is a lot of disinformation being put out there, in all eras by the way. Much of it has been rehashed today, all the old Masonic stuff with the mysteries. Remember what Weishaupt said, the greatest way to get people into the order that he was establishing was to create a great mystery that didn't have an answer, but that didn't matter. The people who joined were looking for an answer they'd never find; just get them in. Well, the same technique is used to distract people off the path of understanding, by churning out, and well financed, by the way, at the top, because counter-intelligence does all this stuff, well financed books that appear across the world in all major book stores, and it's meant to get you off into la-la land. Remember what Hitler said, the greater the lie, the more people will believe it. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. The Matrix is the big world system in which you've been born into. It's a complete system, with many branches going off into different corridors, and it's designed and planned and run by people who are experts in human behavior. The knowledge of this science is very, very old. And you'll find some of the major players in history, and even in ancient times talked about it, as I say, Plato liked to talk about control of the masses. And he put a lot into his book called the Republic, but many other of his peers at that time, the aristocracy of Greece, who were all trained in Egypt, learned these from the Egyptians, this technique of controlling the masses, and how the masses truly do think. It's not difficult to understand how the sciences work. And even people like Adolf Hitler made it known in his own writings what he thought of the public, and how they would grab onto big lies. This is something that he said. Now this goes back, tie this in with a lot of the books that are out there to keep you running in circles and pointing figures, and go off into outer space and so on. He says here, this is from Mein Kampf, the book that Hitler wrote:

In the big lie, there is always a certain force of credibility, because the broad masses of a nation are always more easily corrupted in the deeper strata of their emotional nature than consciously or voluntarily, and thus in the primitive simplicity of their minds, they more readily fall victims to the big lie than the small lie.

That is what he wrote, in his own book, Mein Kampf, page 134. Then he went on to say,

What luck for rulers that men do not think.

Now who taught Adolf Hitler these sciences? As I've said before, psychopaths innately know how to manipulate people. In fact, that's one of the, you might call it, a talent they have, a gift they have. They intuitively know how to manipulate other people into doing work for them, and getting their work done for them by manipulation of people. And yet, to get them to describe what they're doing to people, would be hard for them. They do it instinctively. But someone taught Adolf Hitler. Someone taught Adolf Hitler for instance, deportment and oratory. It's in the history books, how he called the best orator and deportment manager over to Germany to teach him how to stand and pose in front of the audience, just like Billy Graham, in fact, same techniques if you watch them, where the hands go up together, and he lifts his eyes to the ceiling to God, you see, and the emotion comes out and the crowd are swayed. These techniques are archetypal, as Carl Jung would have called them. They're almost innate within our genes, you might say. It pulls something out of us, and we all recognize it, and when it's coupled with emotion it has the proper impact. It's used all the time, and therefore it's nothing at all for counter-intelligence to always churn out people. And I've mentioned this, in the book called America's Cultural War (The Cultural Cold War), where they ran the American culture, the CIA ran it, it's now declassified, right through the 50s, 60s, 70s, 80s, etc, of course they still do as well, but they gave that era of American culture to the general public. They hired hundreds of novelists, even third-rate ones and made them very, very famous. Even

poets. And I've read from the book, it's well worth reading, it's kind of overdone in flowery speech and so on to pad the book, but there's a lot of good facts in there as well. So be very careful what you read, especially that which fascinates you. It's a science which is well understood. They can really, truly fascinate you, and you're off in la-la land before you know it. Counter-intelligence, well financed as I say.

Now, this article kind of falls in with this, because it's from the Guardian.co.uk, the 15th of May 2009, and I think there's a link to the youtube clip on this as well, but it said, National Health Service. Now, remember, the U.S. is going to get its National Health Service; that's been on the works, on the cards for a long time, and that's one of the reasons that they put Hillary in New York for a while, and told her to sit pretty for a while, and they'd eventually pull her into the next administration. Because everything is pre-planned you see. And it's a must be, because in the Fabian system all services must become authorities. That is the New Government System, it's all done by authorities. It's post-democratic. This is the term that they're using at the top, themselves. It says:

NHS viral video (Alan: I guess that means, really catching on. And it says:) on teen pregnancy banned by YouTube

A Grainy, unbranded clip posted to YouTube by NHS Leicester appears to show teenager giving birth in schoolyard.

A hard-hitting NHS viral advertising campaign (A: So this is part of an advertising campaign by the National Health Service, as they try to shock and awe people. The same NHS that told everybody to panic, because of the swine flu, and so on, you see. So it says it's part of an advertising campaign by them:) about teenage pregnancy has been banned by YouTube for showing what appears to be a schoolgirl giving birth in a playground while being watched by students.

The video clip, posted by NHS Leicester, was unbranded and appeared to be real footage shot on a mobile phone and posted on YouTube, the hugely popular Google-owned social media website.

This footage, which was blocked by YouTube after just 24 hours on the video sharing website, (A: And the ones who put it out there, the NHS said it:) was designed to target the hard-to-reach teenage demographic. (A: I like how they word, it eh.)

"We know this film is hard-hitting but so are the numbers of under-18s getting pregnant in Leicester," said Tim Rideout, (A: I've heard his name before, so he's probably trying to get a name for himself. But what a name, eh?) Rideout, chief executive of NHS Leicester City. "Nearly half the city's wards are classed as teen pregnancy 'hotspots'."

Rideout added that traditional marketing, such as leaflets and posters, did not get the teenage sex and pregnancy message across to many of the target demographic. (A: One thing here too is, remember, so they're also using youtube as marketing. Again, manipulation in other words. Always remember that, everything that's out there has a message to manipulate you, to come to a certain conclusion.)

The clip is still viewable at a supporting campaign website... (A: And it's got the link here, and I'll put all these things, all these links up at the end of my show on my site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, which you should look into and have a gander as they say, a little look. What gets me, it says here, the clip is still viewable:) ...which from next month will also host an online "docu-drama" (A: These docu-dramas are like make believe, like actors and actresses, it says:) featuring "local actors tackling common myths and frequently asked questions on relationships, sex and pregnancy".

Last September, YouTube tightened up a range of its community guidelines governing the type of videos it would look to police more vigorously.

In a blogpost relating more directly to content that incited violence, YouTube said: "If your video shows someone getting hurt, attacked or humiliated, don't post it."

Last July John Whittingdale MP, chairman of the Commons culture,

(A: You see, I've told people forever, I was stunned ages ago, years ago, when I knew that the Soviet Union had a Department of Culture, and then I looked into Britain, and lo and behold, the government had a Department of Culture. I looked at all the other countries that joined the United Nations, and they all had a department of culture. And big money was pumped into the departments of culture. And the departments of culture chose novelists, etc, to write certain topics with politically correct topics, involved in the storylines. They picked down-and-out artists that would never, never feed themselves in a million years, to paint Picasso type pictures, because the in-thing really was to degrade the human body. That was part of the agenda. It's an actual agenda, folks. Nihilistic art it was called. Bertrand Russell talked about the creation of nihilism and how they'd use all the arts to do it, and then apathy would follow when there's no beauty left. Interesting isn't it? Getting back to this article.)

Last July John Whittingdale MP, chairman of the Commons culture, media and sport select committee, (A: Member of Parliament, right?) criticized YouTube in a report looking at harmful content on the internet.

Now, let's get back to the main story here. Here they are, whether it's real or not, the NHS is trying to get a shocking thing across to people, to what they call is a hard-to-reach demographic audience, the

teenagers. There's nothing easier to reach than teenagers, because turn on your TV and watch what they've been pumped full of for the last 30 years. Much music and sex, sex, sex, sex, sex, sex. They never ever, how come they never look at what's motivating all of this, and the culture that's been devised? Culture is devised not by young people at the bottom from the grassroots; culture is devised by very old people, well educated, in tweed suits, sitting around tables at the top. So is the fashion that you wear. So was the ideas of hanging zips off your cheeks, and pins, and little brass balls in your tongue. That all came from the top, not from the bottom. I can remember, years ago, watching a team of these very same people, people in their 50s and 60s, male and female, in tweed jackets and coats, or skirts, sitting around a table, picking the top ten and twenty hits that would be for the coming month in the hit parade for music. People who would never listen to that back home, they'd listen to Mozart, etc. And so is the fashion industry, hand in glove, creating all of your culture, including all the sexual parts. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish off from the last topic I was on about, it's almost impossible for youngsters to believe that everything around them, including the way they're taught to dress and so on, what's the latest thing in fashion, is designed on purpose by very old people working with those in the music industry, etc. I mean Plato talked about it. He talked about the musicians should be licensed because the effect they could have on the youth, so they understood this all along, and they're using the music now, since about the 50s onwards, big time to change society. And they've been very successful. Plato also mentioned the fashion industry, he called it industry, and how it also works hand-in-glove with it too, you see. So therefore, people who understand the arts, use the arts against the people, who think it's theirs. They think it's theirs. Those guys running about with the baggy pants, with the crotch to the knees, literally think it's theirs, somehow it's theirs. They go into stores and buy the stuff. It never dawns on them that someone designed this, and it wasn't one of their own. Amazing eh? So even the clothes for rebellion, they decide. What do you want to be, a skinhead? We'll sell you all this stuff. Do you want the baggy pants? We'll sell you that stuff, you know. Even your methods, or your dress for rebellion are given to you, the authorized dresses for rebellion. That's how tightly controlled everything is.

It always gets me when they go on about the teenage pregnancy, etc. As I say, just look at what they're fixated on, night after night on much music. Is it about philosophy? I can remember in the 70s, when the word came down, from the top, again, those who owned the music industry, that all songwriters should start writing songs that were gender-neutral, and for sure as could be, right after that, you never heard anyone saying he or she or a woman's name in a song. It was all gone. You have no idea that everything is manipulated, and no one thinks about it. Control, control of society, to control the culture, and guide the culture along a path they don't even know they're on. And Fabian style, step by step by step, they lead you to where they want you to be. And you'll never even realize that that's how you got there. You think it's all just fun. Everything is out there for fun and just money. That's what you want to believe.

In Britain and across Europe, there's been massive scandals with the politicians, rigging their expense accounts, but it's no surprise. As I say, the psychopaths graduate into politics and then are vetted by those who own the system. And the systems truly are owned as I say. And if they show the right psychopathic qualities, but they have the ability to follow leadership, then they get in, and they have no consciences. And they rip off the public left, right, and center, by padding their expense accounts. Even the woman who's in charge of the British version of Homeland Security, has been in all the major newspapers. She's been doing it with about three different houses, and ripping the taxpayers off for thousands of pounds. Here's an article from the BBC, and it's also on Wise Up, The Wise Up Journal, and I'll put these links up, remember, on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. This is to give Americans and Canadians an idea of what's coming, when they give us a new parliament for the Americas. Because it is on the cards, by the way, it was discussed during the Free Trade negotiations, the precursor of the NAFTA negotiations, a new parliament for the Americas. They even debated if it would be in Montreal. And we have to join Europe; but we've also to have a similar set-up as them, where they have Brussels. And this article says here:

A BBC Newsnight report from February 2008 (posted on youtube) on how Members of the European Parliament abusing "expenses". At the end of the report BBC tries to make out that the MEP document under "lock and guard" only relates to MEPs from "poor" states and British MEPs are of a different non-criminal breed. (A: This is how they try and portray it.) The news from May of 2009 was saturated with reports of British MPs and MEPs (A: That's European politicians.) scamming thousands of Euro and pounds from their "expenses" paid for by the public. This scandal has been around a long time, will it be used now to expose selected MEPs at election time? (A: And that's true enough. If there's a few they want rid of, they'll just point the finger at them. It's a good time to get rid of any ones who won't go along with it. And it also says here:)

Joke elections

MEPs

(A: The Members of the European Parliament, right. And it's a big mystery how these guys get to be Members of the European Parliament. Everything is very secretive about this big Mammoth that runs the whole of Europe now, this big giant conglomerate, almost fascist type system. A system where apparently the top guy said a couple of years ago, that anyone who criticized the European Parliament or any of its decisions was guilty of heresy. That was in mainstream papers, heresy. But it says here:)

MEPs have as much power as employees of a business have with a suggestion box. The only directly elected members for the EU, MEPs, have no authority to propose or amend laws. (A: And that's true.) They can only make suggestions to amend laws and their votes in parliament are just a show, their votes are

not legally binding. In a western democracy people have the freedom to enjoy the illusion at election time.

And it's a fact, the legislature runs the government. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just discussing the European Parliament that is to be the model for the Americas, too. And how highly secretive it is, where you have this legislature group, and then you have the executive group, and most of the laws, I think, are simply passed via the executive. And the politicians themselves, are just there for show, literally for show, because they can't amend any laws or whatever. They can only suggest things, like a suggestion box idea. Suggest, that's all they can do. But they're well paid for the moment, because they must keep the illusion up that somehow there's a democratic institution at work, when we know there is nothing democratic about it. In fact, the European Union, once it was set up and running, disclosed in the late 90s that its history, and that from its very inception, which was prior to WWII, by the way, and its set up for the bureaucratic institutions, and interplay between different countries, 1948, it said right there, in their charter, the public must never be told the truth that this was leading to a European Union, and they must not be told the truth until it was up and running. And that's exactly what they did. It was never a democratic institution, ever, and it isn't now. See, this is post-democratic, this is governance, where you simply are ordered to do something by a government directly, or its agencies directly, and you obey, or you are punished. That's what governance is all about.

Before I go to the phones, I'm going to read this article here, to show you. Now I've said before, warfare takes many, many avenues to reach its victory. And one of the oldest techniques is water and food. We know that all our food have been GMO, modified, without our consent. We were never asked our consent about anything, especially here in Canada, we were the guinea pigs for all the GMO veggies for ten years, before it broke out in Britain that we were being the guinea pigs, and then it was a big hoopla in Canada, and the government admitted they'd made secret deals with Monsanto and others. Secret deals. The elected government had secret deals with corporations to test the population of Canada out as the guinea pigs. And everyone has come down with problems, massive allergies galore. The same as other countries that are using it. And everyone's got stomach problems, but here's an article here from The Globe and Mail, from their Science section, it says here:

Meet – and eat – the modified Atlantic salmon

(A: And this is from today's date, the 20th, 2009, by Oliver Moore)

It looks like a normal Atlantic salmon, and the fish's creators say it tastes like one, too.

(A: Well, of course he will, if they're the creators.)

But this is no ordinary fish that Aqua Bounty Technologies has produced.

Tweaked with genetic material from chinook salmon and an eel-like creature called an ocean pout, it reaches market size twice as fast as normal Atlantic salmon, the company says. Aqua Bounty has spent more than a decade chasing U.S. regulatory approval, which Food and Drug Administration officials have reportedly said is coming "soon."

It would be a watershed moment – there are currently no genetically engineered animals approved for sale as food anywhere in the world – and opponents are predicting a wave of consumer outrage. (A: I'm not. I'm not. I don't think the general public, the mass of the general public won't care. It says:)

"We don't have that same level of negative reaction [as in Europe] at present but I suspect it will come up when food animals are approved," said Jeff Hutchings, a professor of biology at Dalhousie University and a member of the Royal Society of Canada's expert panel on biotechnology. (A: You see the Royal Society, I've got into the history of that before, how it was set up in the days of Francis Bacon, came out of Rosicrucianism, and it was Freemasons who staffed it all. Still the same today, to guide the future, you understand, through science. And we all obey the proper aristocracy, who are scientists, you see. So the Royal Society of Canada is just a branch of the one in London. So they're all for it.)

The Massachusetts-headquartered company, which has operations in Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, has not applied for approval in Canada. But trade law could force Ottawa's hand following U.S. approval, making it irrelevant whether the Canadian consumer wants these fish or not.

(A: So there you are. There's democracy in action.)

Under current Canadian law, GE foods do not need to be labeled.

And again, that's democracy in Canada. We're told nothing in Canada, except obey. Be good. Be a good citizen. That's the definition of a good citizen, you obey every law that comes down the pike. That's all it takes to be a good citizen. And it's a lie that they haven't been modifying the food. Because I watched a few years back on a public broadcasting little documentary on the Canadian fish industry, the Ministry of Fisheries, the government's department, and they had these little troughs, running through a factory with fish going through them, and there were men and women along the troughs, and they just picked the fish up, every so often, put it against this little, it was almost like a pen, something the size of a pen, on a little post. Touched the fish to it, and put it back in the water. And what they were doing is injecting into

by insufflation, that kind of Star Trek injection technique, ecoli, it's amazing, they use ecoli to carry deep into the tissue of the fish whatever DNA modificational material that they have. And what happens is the fish's natural cells die off and regrow, the DNA ones take over, and literally reengineer the fish. That's what they've been doing for years. And I just saw that in a little off-the-cuff, Sunday afternoon, rainy afternoon public broadcasting documentary on it, or I would never know. So they lie about everything, this isn't the first one. This is not the first one, at all. It's just another big commercial company whereas the first one was maybe government-run. Quite something, eh.

And as I say, why would they go to so much trouble to bring in people who initially, remember all these guys who deal with genetic modifications, worked primarily in departments of governments for warfare purposes. Now they're making your food. And they've already admitted, they can make plants for instance grow any kind of drug they want to. They create different kinds of vaccines and so on. And they put bacterium, parts of bacteria they're taking out and putting in veggies, etc. Do you think they're doing all of that just to get a bigger potato? Because that doesn't seem to be what it's for. In fact, they even admit, that even though they're pushing it, and pushing it, that we all must go GMO to save the world, the crop is 1/3rd less eventually, than regular, than the regular unmodified crops. So what's the real deal going on? What's the real purpose behind it? I don't trust them at all, because food has always been used for warfare, and remember, going back to people like Arthur Koestler, who was again one of these novelists initially, who was hired by the CIA and MI5, it's actually declassified in that book, America's Cultural Cold War, that he was one of them. He was picked out of obscurity, and he talked about the need for world peace, to lobotomize part of the brain, of most people. Not the elite, because they have to retain their survival instincts, but the general public wouldn't need it because the state would be making all their decisions for them, much like today in fact, isn't it. But he said, they have all the means to do it. Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He also worked for the same group, by the way. And that's also declassified, MI5 and MI6, and Russell also said the same thing, that they had the ability to put it in their water or in their food, or use the needle he said. Well, they're using all of these techniques. It's astonishing really. Well anyway, I'll go to the phones, because I think there's one been hanging on for a while. There's Eric from North Carolina. Hi are you there, Eric?

Eric: Hi thanks for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: How are you doing?

Eric: I just want to say, I honor your way that you run your program with donation system. I wish more truth people would do the same, and exhibit some integrity. I just want to talk about sustainable living, environmentalism, the Green agenda, and it's the emotive propelling it, one of them, is compassion. The elite would know this, and have to cultivate compassion. I think of Gandhi, JFK, Martin Luther King, John Lennon, and what type of world would it be if they were up (on strings? garbled.). The eugenic war, totally

attacking our biology, and then Tesla technology, chemtrail, cell phone towers, TV, it's really amazing. I just watched Sean Hannity vs Jessie Ventura, and Sean Hannity can defend Bush to an absolute tee. Where he can be smug. It's really incredible. I mean defend Bush to a tee. He even quoted the 9/11 Commission and he disregarded the Bush/Bin Laden relationship. One guy told me about, you know, Tesla tech, and microtechnology, and if they were frying us, bugs wouldn't exist. And I said to myself, I remember you talking about frequencies being able to kill certain bacterium, they have the code, and I'm sure they can easily dampen a part of the mind, and it's incredible, the system is projecting. One thing it doesn't integrate is knowledge of the man. And schizophrenia is being projected. And the incredible, ironic thing, is I could diagnose myself with schizophrenia. They have language and law. And I was curious, do you think the elite are mummifying themselves and I'll listen to your...

Alan: Well, the elite definitely, they are exempt from what they're spraying, I'm sure of that. And I often wondered. I thought about ways of proper chelation, and then someone sent me an article from a company that literally has a portable blood chelation device, very similar to the type you would use for people with kidney problems, dialysis, only it's portable. It has filters, replaceable, and you can wear it on your arm and you'd never know you had it on. And I thought, this is probably what the elite are having themselves. But it takes me back too, to a journalist who was with Lady Diana for about a month, traveling around with her from party to party. And in his newspaper column, he said that he stopped the party at one point, they were all stunned at a question he'd asked them. He said, you all seem to be so promiscuous in this class, with all your parties, and you could see how they were just pairing off and all the rest of it. And he says, aren't any of you afraid of getting HIV or any VD? And they all stopped and looked at him like he was stupid. And the reason being obviously, is you see, they have the true antidotes to all of that. They don't, they're not worried about all of that, because they won't get anything. There are things that really work. It's a higher level of science, that's not given to the public. That's the key to it. At the top there, they definitely have a much, much higher, higher level of science than we'll ever be allowed into, and you can tell just by the technocrats, the age of them, still trotting around the world into their 90s and just as dedicated, putting in 12, 14 hours per day, as they were when they were 20 years of age. They have no aging diseases. They don't come down with the chronic arthritis, or any of these problems. They just simply don't get it. Well, it's because you see, the higher levels of sciences are used for these particular people.

I can remember, if you read into the old Rosicrucian Manifestos, they made it quite plain from the beginning, that those who joined them, and served them well, would be given life extension. And remember, too, that many of the members in those days were into what we would call science of their day, under the guise of alchemy. They certainly had sciences, and they had their own code that they would never disclose their secrets to the general public, of science, of actual science and treatments, or weaponry either for that matter. By that method they would gain power over kings and queens and governments, because they would need those people to create their warfare weapons, that's how they get power.

So, as I say, they're tampering with everything, and here's an article here that's interesting too, because you see everything ties together at the right time. I always say this. Everything comes together at the right time. The Bush regime was set up to start the next war to end Islam basically, and also to change the entire planet into this new obedient system where we're post-democratic, and we have troops forcing us along, making sure we feel very apathetic when you get searched at stops etc, or airports. All that kind of stuff. And in comes Obama to take over. And he puts the entire world socialist agenda through, now that the machinery to enforce it is all set up. And the other day I was talking about G.M. and Ford and so on, and how they're really cutting back, and how mind you, it's no surprise, because they were talking about setting up in Russia, they were already setting the plants up from two years ago, and China is the other place as well. So here's the timing of this.

This article here is from the MailOnline.

The end of the Great American gas guzzler as Obama gets set to unveil toughest U.S. policy ever on fuel efficiency.

President Barack Obama will unveil new fuel efficiency standards today in an effort to limit the release of greenhouse gases by cars and trucks.

The announcement is the result of the administration's work with states, businesses and (A: Listen) environmental groups on a deal. (A: Now did you vote in any environmental group? Did anyone see an environmental group up for your vote when Obama was running? Well, how come environmental groups are consulted on this? I've told you before, they're just fronts for the big foundations. They work hand-in-glove with government, and they demand from government those very things that government want to pass, and all the laws. That's how simple it is.)

California, 13 other states and the District of Columbia have urged the federal government to let them pass more stringent standards than the current requirements.

(A: Did the people demand it, no. Who demanded it? The NGOs. Non-governmental organizations that are into environment, who work for Rockefeller and the foundations.)

The states' regulations would cut greenhouse gas emissions by 30 percent in new cars and trucks by 2016.

Officials said today's announcement moves toward the 30 percent goal by 2016, starting with model years 2011 and beyond.

The proposal is expected to coordinate two separate standards for fuel efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions from vehicles, aiming for cars that achieve higher miles per gallon and have lower polluting air conditioning systems.

They're going to put you in these little microboxes, these little box type affairs that get blown over in a wind. That's what's coming. I'll be back with more on this topic, after the following messages.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish this article, before I go back to the phones. It says here that:

Environmental group Natural Resources Defense Council (A: Now does that sound something like what Rockefeller would set up? Natural Resources Defence Council. A non-governmental organization.) says it has discussed the upcoming changes with the White House in recent weeks.

How come they can have a chat, a tete-a-tete with the White House about what they want? It's because they're authorized to you see. This is really what they meant when they did talk about democracy. They said that those who belonged to the biggest, well financed groups will be the new democracy. But for the rest of the public, you're living in a post-democratic world. You just do what you're told by the authorities. The Soviet System has been copied completely, because if you asked anyone who lived in the Soviet Union, they had lots and lots of non-governmental organizations for just about every part of human existence, and the Politburo appointed the leaders of them. And those leaders would demand, on behalf of the people, that they want this law passed, and that law passed, and the government would have to oblige them, and then they would say, the people have spoken. Well, it's the same technique, you see, that's used here. Perception is prevalent over reality. Perception.

Now we'll go to Sam in Australia.

Alan: Hello, Sam. Are you there?

Sam: Hi Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Sam: I was just calling up to talk about the increased defence spending that a lot of governments are doing. I don't know if you saw the recent, the Australian government has just released defence papers saying what they project over the next twenty or thirty years, and it's a pretty significant build up, for us,

in anticipation that the American military might is pretty much going to deteriorate to a point. But it's interesting, all this money that they spend, I don't know if you've made it over to the international press over there, but we just had two biker gangs running amuck, pretty much in an airport, an international airport in Sydney, for 15 minutes, with no cops. It was like 20 guys just basically running around, beating the hell out of each other, with bollards, one guy eventually died, and in the wash up they found that there was no CCTV footage, that should make use of any prosecutions.

Alan: Amazing, eh.

Sam: It's amazing, with all the money that they spend. I'm not sure if you saw the APEC conference that was held here, where like a comedy team from the ABC actually dressed the guy up as Osama, put him in a limousine, put Canadian flags on the car, and just waltzed on in. It's amazing, they have all this on footage. You can google it and have a look. But it's amazing, the guys are running down, and they're just being given, with all the money they spent on APEC, and you know scaring the entire city to sort of stay away. These guys just walked in with a guy, dressed as Osama.

Alan: Yeah, I know, but you wonder too, how much of it really is purpose-made distraction for the public. But this defence budget, is a lot of it going to your navy?

Sam: Yeah, that's right, a lot of it.

Alan: Yeah, because the U.S. Navy will be declining. You're right enough, and you'll have to take over.

Sam: Oh, \$18 billion a year for a country that's...

Alan: They can always get cash for that, can't they eh? But they can't give you a good health treatment. Thanks for calling in, Sam.

Sam: Thanks, Alan.

Alan: And from myself and Hamish in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Maurice Strong, the UN's King Kong:

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 19th of May 2009. For the newcomers listening to this show, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and on the website you can download as money of the talks I've given in the past where I try and give you shortcuts to understanding the big picture of this system, the one system that runs the world, that plans the future, that literally plans what kind of mentalities populations will have, what their beliefs will be, what they're culture will be, and we're getting actually moved into the global culture that will be not an amalgamation of all the cultures, it's a new type of culture. That's what's being created right now, by professionals and scientists, and psychologists, ethnologists and all the rest of it. That's what happens in the real world. We're basically managed perfectly by scientific indoctrinations, via mainstream media, and through the educational system. Very important, of course, the educational system. And even Stalin and others have talked about that. They'd have to really pay them well in the later stages, the teachers and the staff, same with the police, because they will be very important instruments in enforcing a new type of system at the very end of it. That's what we're going through today. Also look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks which you can download and print up and pass around to your friends. They're written in the various languages of Europe. And you can also keep me going, by going into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, buy the books I have, the discs I have for sale. That keeps me going, it is expensive here, and everything is going up. I get hit with incredible taxes here, just for property they went up four times the value of the house. All the rural houses in Ontario went up in fact at the stroke of a pen, by someone in Queens Park, which is the Ontario Government. So everything is getting hammered, especially those in the rural areas. So you can keep me going. And also, you can send a personal check our use paypal. Find out how to use paypal on the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Personal check is fine from the U.S. and Canada, and you can send them to [listed above]. And that will get to me from the States in about 6 days.

Today, I was looking at some articles that were sent to me. One of them was to do with Maurice Strong, and there's a youtube video up, from an interview he did in 1972, I think, after the Stockholm summit, the big United Nations Summit, on the need to have all governments in the world work towards sustainable development and depopulation, mandatory licensing for marriages and so on, and this is discussed in the video. It shows you how long these characters have been up to their old shenanigans. And I'll put these links, any links I mention, any stories I read from tonight too, I put up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the show. And you can go and see them, it's well worth it. Maurice Strong himself has been a big player. He was picked up by Rockefeller, and personally trained for his role. And then he was given many positions at the United Nations, top positions. He was pulled in when Bob Rae was the Premier, that's like the governor of Ontario, to manage Ontario Hydro, and privatize it, and a scandal broke out, when he was still getting a pay from the U.N. and the Ontario Hydro

at the same time. But these guys are all crooks anyway. I'm not surprised. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Many times I've talked about how video games came into being. And how they were initially used by the military-industrial complex, designed by those boys to train soldiers and airmen into kill, kill without thinking. Because they found that people hesitated. Studies during WWII would often find, and there were surveys done right after battles, would find who had actually fired shots and who hadn't. They'd often ground all the different rifles and do counts. These were special units designed to do this; collect data, and do statistics, etc. Even during the American Civil War, they found that very few people on the battlefield had actually fired their muskets; the ones who were lying dead. Therefore, the military has always had a problem getting people just to kill automatically. Therefore, they designed the video games, and through repetition and repetition, they learn just to shoot the figure without thinking. That's why they also gave it to children, as well. They wanted to create a new aggressive society, and out of that pool of young people, who would grow up, they could recruit them for the military and for police, who will do their jobs without thinking, even the most brutal acts without thinking. That's why this generation was picked to be given the video games, now they're in uniform.

I have often wondered about the flashing that goes on in television and the video games, because I don't watch much TV whatsoever. And around the year 2000, when I did switch on a TV set, I noticed that suddenly, within a matter of a few weeks, all of the channels or stations were using flashing in all the ads, and even in some of the programming: flash, flash, flash. And even the newscasters were using that too, this new flash technique, and I wondered what that was all about. Well what they've found is that certain bursts of flashes and fast sequences and flashes can set people off into more a hypnotic state. The TV already does that on its own, anyway, with its sixty cycles turnover, the hertz turnover, but this new technique was far more effective, and someone sent me a link to Derren Brown on youtube. Now, Derren Brown is a hypnotist, a professional hypnotist, and more so than just that, because obviously, he's been trained by the same organizations that literally manipulate vast societies of people. He knows the techniques, and no stage magician is taught this kind of stuff. It's much higher. He's utterly confident. He knows what works. He rigged up a video game, in an arcade, as a special room in the back, so they could interact with this particular machine. And you see them sitting, waiting for a target to come along, and the guy plays it, and just by putting in the flashes and the bursts of flashes at the right moment, the young person playing it becomes hypnotized. They then put him in a gurney trolley, wheel him across the road to the place where they actually used for the video game, it looks like an old hospital. And then, they wake him up inside there, with what appears to be a machine gun in his hand. And then, the characters in the video game, the real life people come towards him, and he panics and starts shooting them all. Now you just transfer that, now he's under hypnosis, you transfer that to these people who end up shooting people and have no recollection of what they're doing. Just think about it.

So I'll put the link up for you to watch, to show you how simply and easily it was done, and confidently. The way it was done with utter confidence, it's been done many times, obviously before, and Derren Brown knew how to do it. It's fascinating to watch. These things actually work. And remember too, with pulsations and these bursts, etc, when you're watching news or anything at all, they can implant, deeply embed basically ideas and images deep within your mind, that bypass your sensory ability completely and embed these things in your mind.

Science has been used for an awful long time. Bertrand Russell said it would be via television, etc. It has been used for an awful long time to get ideas into the public's mind. And also, there's a guy who was a politician, and also he became a top political writer in Britain, called Peter Osborne. And there's a video documentary up where he talks about how it really works in politics. And he tells you that when he went in, he believed in the old ideas that they are there to help the people, and how his mind was changed so quickly when he found out they conspire along with the elite against the people. He also goes into how news, main newspaper stories, are planned with the collusion of media and the government sometimes a year or more in advance of the story breaking out. It's called the grid. And on the grid they have what major stories will burst out in which month, by which paper, and then there's an uproar amongst again the media itself, saying, oh this is terrible. The public get kind of upset, maybe, I doubt that very much. However, the governments then pass laws on behalf of what they perceive as an uproar to deal with the problem. In fact, the idea had come from government in the first place. All planned, way ahead of time. The Grid.

So I'll put the link up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com on Peter Osborne with the youtube video, where you'll hear him discussing this. And he gives examples of stories, too, where this technique has been used. Everything in the media and politics is rigged. And I've always said that, the media is an essential arm of government. Because it's via them that we get what we think, what we think is our reality. Very, very important.

Now, Maurice Strong, as I mentioned earlier, is a big, big player at the United Nations on behalf of the Rockefeller foundations and others, but he was the guy who did the Rio Earth Summit that elevated all animals and plants above man. In fact, man is nowhere mentioned. You're down at the bottom. And all these things have rights, but man doesn't. And he also is involved in the Global Warming Scam and everything else to do with the need to reduce populations and have what they call sustainability. He's a very dogmatic person. People at the United Nations don't even pretend to play politics with you and humor you. They simply dictate down to you. And I have another link to him from his 1972 talk, where he talks about the need to license people for children etc, etc. I'll see if I can find that and put that up as well. I'll let you see it for yourself. And he's still going in his 80s I think. Just like Kissinger, and all the rest of these guys have been putting in 12 hours a day. These guys are fanatics, utter fanatics. They never retire.

Here's an article on the global warming scam, from the telegraph.co.uk, because recently an expedition was sent across the arctic, with the idea of raising public consciousness by showing you how badly it's melting, and here's what happened. It said:

Global warming explorers in Arctic get nasty shock: polar ice caps blooming freezing

by James Delingpole, May 15

Hurrah! Intrepid explorer Pen Hadow and his Catlin Arctic Survey team are off the polar ice cap and safe and well. (Alan: They were freezing to death.) is a huge relief to those many of us well-wishers concerned that they were doomed to die either by frostbite, attack by one of the numerous killer polar bears that stalk the region, or shame that their expedition had turned out to be such a Scott-tastic flop.

They set out to the high arctic 73 days ago full of high hopes. They were going to tramp all the way to the North Pole. (But were frustrated by the unseasonal cold.) They were going to march 1000 km (they managed 434). Above all, they were going to raise awareness of "climate change" by drilling lots of holes in the polar ice cap so as to show how worryingly thin it is, and in how imminent danger of doom. (But their equipment broke in the freezing temperatures and anyway, as Christopher Booker reported the other day, there are US Army buoys which already do this job perfectly well and have found that since last March the ice has thickened by "at least half a metre").

And now to cap it all (ho ho), comes the still more tragic news that the Arctic isn't warming up dramatically after all. According to figures from the Danish Meteorological Institute – as posted by Steven Goddard on the inestimable Watts Up With That site – Arctic mean temperatures have barely changed since the start of their records in 1958. The Arctic was in fact warmer in the 1940s than it is now, but cooled between 1940 and 1980.

"For the sake of our children and grandchildren, I pray that we will heed the findings of the Catlin arctic survey," said the Prince of Wales when he launched what he called this "remarkably important project." (A: He was hoping too that they'd find nothing but slush.)

For once HRH and I are in complete agreement. Thanks to this expedition's selfless heroism, we now know that:

1. The Arctic is extremely parky. (A: Meaning cold.)

2. Even parkier in fact than we could ever have suspected.
3. We can put our melting ice cap terror on hold for a while.
4. And our fears about melting polar bears.
5. Drinks all round, I say. Creme de Menthe frappe, anyone?

He says. So there you go again, lies. You see, lies and deceptions are used all the time by those who have the big agendas. It's so important to realize that perception is more important than reality, perception. That's what they've said at the top for many, many years. They can give you a certain view of things, albeit foggy, or completely bogus, and as long as it's done with repetition and put across by experts, your perception of it will be completely altered, distorted into what they want you to believe, and you will disregard your own eyes, and believe the perception that's given to you. I'll be back with more on this, after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Here's an article from Switzerland, it's called the Daily Bell Archive. They're talking about the Federal Reserve of the US, and it says here.

Beginning of the End? Fed Cannot Account for \$9 Trillion

THE FEDERAL RESERVE APPARENTLY CAN'T ACCOUNT for \$9 trillion in off-balance sheet transactions. When Rep. Alan Grayson (D-Orlando) asked Inspector General Elizabeth Coleman of the Federal Reserve some very basic questions about where the trillions of dollars that have come from the Fed's expanded balance sheet, the IG didn't know. Worse, nobody at the Fed seems to have any idea what the losses on its \$2 trillion portfolio really are. "I am shocked to find out that nobody at the Federal Reserve is keeping track of anything," Grayson says.

Grayson asked Coleman if her agency had done any research into the decision not to save Lehman Brothers, which "sent shockwaves through the entire financial system," Coleman said it had not. "What about the \$1 trillion plus expansion of the Federal reserve's balance sheet since last September?" Grayson asked. "We have different connotations," Coleman replied. "We're actually conducting a fairly high-level review of the various lending facilities collectively." Translation: Nobody at the Fed knows where the money went. – Money News

Some troubles need to be resolved. The Free Market Analysis. We saw the interview with Elizabeth Coleman on TV and then again and again and again on youtube.com. It is entitled "Is Anyone Minding the Store at the Federal Reserve?" and it is one of the single most astonishing moments (or minutes) ever manifested or preserved in this already-amazing digital era. A century ago, when the powers-that-be pushed through the act that set up the American Federal Reserve – which basically kicked off the central banking era in America and abroad – the kind of technological ubiquity offered by the Internet would certainly have been seen as a major and alarming challenge. Well, it is.

The Grayson/Coleman confrontation has to be seen to be believed, and even then it may not seem quite believable. How could the Fed, in all its monied majesty, offer up someone so unprepared to answer the questions of a single quiet and persevering congressman. Grayson is a liberal, socialist-oriented legislator – a good government type who is fast making a reputation for taking on government corruption. He is pro-regulation, but has not been shy about confronting high profile institutions. He may not want to shut down the Federal Reserve but he certainly wants to make it operate under additional scrutiny. And he makes it clear he believes the Fed needs it. And now Coleman knows it.

During the questioning of Coleman, Grayson asks her over and over if there is a formal accounting available for the trillions in off-book balance sheet activity for the Fed. He asks patiently, and he repeats the question many times. Coleman stutters, makes statements that are obviously evasive and finally all-but-admits that she actually has no authority even to examine the Fed's off-balance sheet activities. She admits this in a frazzled manner, but only after losing her way so badly that she has to ask Grayson to repeat the question (which he has already asked about ten times.)

What the scenario seems to show us – and this has already been suggested by the increasingly querulous appearances of Ben Bernanke – is that the huge monetary and organizational powers of the Fed are a thousand miles wide and an inch deep. True, the corporation can create tens of trillions of dollars out of thin air, but such power is not easily shared. Even the heads of large, money center banks are not necessarily part of the very small inner circle of the Fed. It is a group that seems to function almost on a need-to-know basis and its public resources (PR, etc.) are seemingly a great deal less massive than its monetary leverage.

The result is that the Fed is having lots of trouble during this most recent meltdown. First of all this is a most terrible financial crisis and a long way from over – and the longer it goes on, the more the blame is apportioned beyond financial centers and banks, eventually spilling (unlike, say, the 1930s) over to central banks themselves. Second, the available technology means every part of the crisis is playing out in real time with tens of millions watching and commenting. Third, the Fed is not set up as a public entity and its corporate culture is not one that easily provides insight or is amenable to a much-needed advertising campaign.

But it boils down to this, it's just a secret institution. Very, very, very secretive, and it has been since its beginning and its foundation. And really, we'll never, ever get to the bottom of anything with institutions of this size, they're so well protected. And there's lots and lots of politicians that will cover up for them too, because they know where their bread is buttered. This is the world in which we live, but there's a caller from Texas. I'll take him first before I go on with the next article. Rex, are you there?

Rex: Yes, speaking.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Rex: Hey Alan, I was just listening to your last little bit there, and it amazes me that you never resort to any kind of wild tirades or dramatics. All you do is speak the truth, you know, just very plainly, and that's all it takes to condemn this world. It's just simple truth, you know.

Alan: Simple truth. It is simple, yes.

Rex: It is the harshest judgment that I can imagine, you know, brought down upon this thing, this civilization that we have. You know, I just wanted to say something, something I've been sort of struggling with and suffering with for a while now, and I seem to have come to some kind of Catharsis on it, and that's this whole notion of, you know, nothing is real.

Alan: I tell you, hold on, I hear the music coming, and we'll go into that, exactly, it's a good topic, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Rex from Texas, on the unreality basically. How everything is technically unreal in this system that we're born into. Are you still there Rex?

Rex: Yeah, I am here.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead, and tell me what you were talking about.

Rex: You know, I was just going to say that I've been dealing with this for a while now. And you know, it seems to me that we find ourselves in this matrix as you say, and it is an artificial construct, you know, it's an artificial creation, and you know, because we're sort of, you know, it's just like we're completely submerged into this bubble, you know. We start to doubt whether or not there is a reality out there, and by reality I mean there's a truth out there, a truth that's good and profound, and selfless. And I see so

many people that, they're aware of all the things you're saying. They understand what you're saying, but they just, they turn to nihilism, you know. They turn to liquor or drugs, you know, they just fall apart. They see how flimsy the reality offered is, you know, and they sort of just go to pieces. But I would just like to offer to them, if you can find your way past, you know, all of this, you know, the Fox News and the MTV and just the emptiness of all of it. If you can just step into nature for a minute, there is a reality out there that is good and means well. Life is still a gift, you know.

Alan: It is a gift.

Rex: And life is precious, you know. And that just tells me that these people, and I use that word loosely, that are tinkering with, you know, the code of life, and doing all these unspeakable things, including abortions, and genetic manipulation, they're incredibly arrogant. And they have profaned something that is extremely sacred, you know.

Alan: And the main thing too is, you see, they've been training the public, intergenerationally to also believe the same thing. And we do. When we do come to that conclusion, we're conquered, because they at the top then can do whatever they wish with us, and we will say, well I guess they can, we're nothing special after all. That's what we believe.

Rex: And they have made us into what we are. At a point, you know. It doesn't....and another thing you always mention, about the higher powers above you, you hear all these guys talking about the, you know, I don't know, the reptoids or whatever, that engineered us, you know. I don't care what higher power is above us, anything that would impose itself on our experience here is a manipulation. It's an over manipulation, and it is not the creator. I don't care how powerful it is, I don't care how mystical it seems, that is not the creator.

Alan: That is right. They have to use sciences. They have to use, as I say, long-term indoctrinations, intergenerational changes; that's not a god. These are scientists, and they have no more right to decide the future of the world and who lives in it, than we do with anything else. That's what we have to understand. They are not better than us. Remember what Russell said, they'd train the public to obey scientists and to believe they were, the experts were in charge. Well, they're not in charge. No one put them in charge. No one voted them in charge. They've just put themselves there gradually through indoctrinating the public, and we have to put them back down in their proper place.

Rex: You're right, you're absolutely right, you know. And there's a whole host of manipulations going on in this world right now. And you know, people are starting to fear the manipulation, and what I would say is that this life, you know, and I'm not just speaking of human life, I'm speaking of life across the board. Life

is creation. Life is so brilliant. Whatever generates, you know, this thing we call life, what we are, it is so brilliant, so loving, that no matter how far the darkness goes to squelch it, some part of it will still remain. Something will overcome, and ultimately, however dark it gets, don't lose heart. Don't lose faith. Because there will be a time in this reality where life it just comes into it's own, it overcomes all. Do you know what I mean?

Alan: It has to overcome, but again, it takes people who know the histories, to pass this on.

Rex: That's right. We cannot sit by, and just rely on, you know, an external god, or you know, whatever the New Agers call it, 2012. Whatever external thing you're hoping, you know, is going to come down and save you. Nothing is going to save you, you know. The reason you have the capacity for faith. The reason you have the capacity for compassion, empathy. Those are the tools that life has provided you, and you know, we are the way in which life overcomes the darkness.

Alan: That's right. When you see how the other side have done it, as I say, it's taken them millions, they have the money you see, they went first to take control over the money supply. Pike talked about that. They'd become masters over the masters of the world. Then they used that with their foundations and their scientists and their media to propagandize the general public. So they've done it all through the use of sciences and hard ongoing work. They never let up. And we can fight it back the same way, we never let up, and we counter their propaganda by showing logic and fact and truth.

Rex: You know, I just read somewhere that 20% of the human genome has been patented. Commercially patented.

Alan: That's right.

Rex: Where they own it.

Alan: They own it.

Rex: I can't think of a more petty evil, a more despicable thing, for anyone to, you know, when they were claiming the rights to mountains and mines and rivers, and all the natural resources, now they're taking our water, you know the water is theirs.

Alan: Yeah, and the food.

Rex: So, I can't think of a more despicable arrogance. You know what I mean.

Alan: It is. It's utter godlike arrogance. They truly believe they are godlike because they have all this power to do what they wish, and...

Rex: I'll tell you what, this is going to happen. These men are blinded by arrogance, and they are going to pull all of it crashing down on their heads. I mean, that's a matter of time. The sad thing is, the sad, you know, I watched a clip on youtube about the people living in Gaza, that are suffering this atrocity right now, you know. Their babies are being murdered, you know. We have to, we have to, we can't just sit by and live through this and expect a god to come and save us.

Alan: No.

Rex: We have, we have got to, you know, do something to show our opposition to this thing. We have to oppose it. We have to.

Alan: Yes, I keep telling people, that this big eating machine that we have over in the Middle East, that's finishing off and standardizing the last of the Muslim countries into the New World Order system, that's all coming home. And all that compassion that you didn't use, didn't use on those who are being eaten up across there, there'll be no compassion for you when the machine is eating you up back home. And so, if you don't cry for others, who's going to cry for you, that's the bottom line, and we've got to have compassion for other people too.

Rex: I see, you know Alan, I see a lot of good people in this world. Whether or not they're woken up, you know to the true ultimate nature of this evil that runs the world or not. You know, there are a lot of very good people in this world. And I see them speaking out, but they do sort of have blinders on. They don't want to acknowledge the depths of the depravity, you know what I mean.

Alan: The depths are, as I say, if you cannot cross that last line, there's a last line you must cross, and that's when you realize through your own investigations, and the evidence that you uncover, it's there. That you have been purposely being killed; you have been poisoned. They are killing you off. They've been doing it since you were born through inoculations, there is no doubt. They have purposefully been sterilizing you, and the evidence is all out there. I've gone through much of the stuff myself on the air. What are you going to do with people who have already put these plans into action? They're not just talking about it. These guys are the executioner. The ax is coming down. They cannot pull it back now, it's halfway down to your head. How do you negotiate with people who technically are cool, very cool, cold-

blooded planners and murderers? These are the guys who plan to take out countries. These guys have statisticians in there who will actually project the killing rate per country etc.

Rex: I would stop you there and just try to remind you that their strength and power is that they rely on the decent people who maybe are still asleep, yet they are decent. They would never give their consent to this knowingly. You know, their strength depends on the little sleeping servant, to sort of pay the taxes and do the bidding.

Alan: They always say that people give power to the beast; now it doesn't matter if they're conned into it or not. The fact is, you cannot, you cannot give your power to slaughter people to any beast. And these guys at the top, remember, as I say, they literally plan, they plan the killings way ahead, sometimes many years ahead of what they do. And then they go home, or they go out to the opera or something. We've got to understand what we're dealing with here. These are the top psychopaths.

Rex: Yes they are, and you know what, they offer order, and they offer a path to people who are so terrified and so scared of what's coming. They offer them, you know, this golden path to heaven, and these people just unsuspectingly, they walk down it.

Alan: That's right.

Rex: And you know, I would say that our job is not to protest. We can't rationalize with these people.

Alan: You cannot negotiate either, because they are so firm in their convictions, like that video on Maurice Strong, you'll hear him talking about it. This guy is just as fervent today, 30-odd years later after that video, still doing the same work.

Rex: Why, Alan, that's a big question of mine. Why would a 90-year-old man pursue, you know, well into his last days, why would they do that? Do they know something that we don't, is there something they have that we don't? I mean obviously there is.

Alan: They belong to the most fanatical religion ever devised. What you are seeing is a religious devotion. Nothing else comes close to it, it's a religious devotion. There's no doubt on that.

Rex: It's very strange.

Alan: But thanks for calling though. You made some good points.

Rex: Thank you Alan, and thank you for everything you do. And I'd like to just tell, I'm sending you a donation, it's in the mail.

Alan: I appreciate that.

Rex: And I would just like to say to everyone, I tell you what, once all the lights have gone out, you will be alone in the dark with the monsters, okay, so Alan Watt is a light.

Alan: Well, thanks for saying so. And call again. Yeah, we're really in bad times, and we've got to understand what we're facing. These guys are cold-blooded, calculating murderers, when they introduced all the techniques to sterilize people. When they introduced the soft-kill diseases for the Western World, the fast-kill for African and third world. That all came out after Kissinger declared that the greatest threat to the state was overpopulation. They went into action. They don't just sit and talk about things. When you hear things like this, they mean it, and they go ahead and they do it. They implement it. Now there's Jeff from Colorado there. Are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Yeah, Hi Alan.

Alan: Yes.

Jeff: Just a suggestion, by the way, to increase the amount of contributions. When I was making money, when I donated, it was a minimum of \$50, and I don't have that money nowadays, and I really feel cheap throwing you \$10, and I think psychologically, if you had like a tip jar there, you know, like a \$2 maximum, a paypal bing, bing. I tip bartenders all the time, and I can tip you. In other words, donate is so heavy. But anyway, there is a little rift in my family, I know you don't like to get preached to, but you brought up in your three books, the trinity, and I am a member of a "cult" and we rejected the trinity. We know that Jesus is the son of god, not god. And my brother who's a freemason, and a preacher, he was going crazy. And why did you have that trinity mentioned, and the council of Nicaea in that one picture. Why did you bring that up in that first book in connection with the Masons?

Alan: Basically, the trinity was a pre-Christian idea, and it goes into Gnosticism, which never died by the way, Gnosticism didn't die out at all. It survived for centuries in other areas, but the pre-Christian Roman Empire already had their prime trinities, and they had the Alma Mater as well for the Mother, which they brought from Persia, and many of the elite inner circle that created Christianity, or took on Christianity to be one of their religions, belonged to the Mithraic cult. Mithraism also kept going for centuries afterwards and Constantine himself was a member. Now in ancient mystery religions you always have three times great, just like Hermes Trismegistus, and so they always have three times great, meaning

three aspects of, or three certain types of abilities or talents or skills. And so even when they put it into the Christian era they had to disguise it once again for the inner members. Now Christianity when it first came out, you've got to understand it was another, just another minor Jewish sect. And there were many small Jewish sects at that time, you had the Essenes and different ones who had many Egyptian mystery religion parts contained within. And they had their Pythagorean indoctrination, you had to have so many years of silence, etc, and poverty before you're allowed in to even eat with the brothers. That was all the way from Pythagoras. The Catholic Monasteries, some of them, adopted those same Pythagorean standards. So you're really looking at inner, religions within religions all down through the ages, and the trinity has always been part of the mystery religion. You'll also find the same trinity if you understand what the "ka" and the "ba" have to do with the body of the mummy. If you understand those three things, you'll understand the journey of soul, you'll understand what the purpose of soul is, and you'll understand the completion of when it merges with spirit. Spirit, Plato went into what spirit was, that comes to you as the genii, and when it merges with soul and body, you have completion, you have the real trinity, which is body, soul and spirit, all in the one person. That's called perfection.

Rex: Huh. You know, I'm a born again, and we believe, that's exactly, I'm born again in the spirit. But I look at the Trinity that Jesus is god, almost like gang graffiti from creeping in. And the Freemasons, they like to say they're everywhere and they're behind it all, and I said, they look like that same graffiti. You know, I'm an accountant, and I, you know, I don't trust anything, so I frequently say, I'm 70% sure about this, I'm 80%, I'm 50%, how sure are you about the stuff you talk about?

Alan: Pretty well sure, because in fact, even now I get nothing but confirmation, over and over again, from other articles I read, old books, etc. And to be honest with you, some of the very rare history books, which do exist, have so much in it that's kept from the mainstream, kept from schools, etc, that simply bolster all of this up. History is always written, as you know, by the winners, in every era.

Rex: I hear the music. Well, thanks a lot Alan.

Alan: Yes. But you hang in there. We'll go into this kind of topic maybe more someday, because it's a quite interesting topic. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm going to rush through a few articles here before the end of the show. And one is from S.A. News:

San Antonio to get Air Force cyber command

WASHINGTON — Lackland AFB in San Antonio is being selected by Air Force officials as the headquarters for a new cyber command, an official close to the selection process said late Thursday.

This was printed on the 15th of May. So this is to do with cyber warfare. It isn't just country to country, etc. It's to do with attacking those people who are becoming problems on the internet, but it's already going on actually, and I've talked about this before. There's an article, it was printed on the 5th of May on the BBC. It says:

US needs 'digital warfare force'

The head of America's National Security Agency says that America needs to build a digital warfare force for the future, according to reports.

Lt Gen Keith Alexander, who also heads the Pentagon's new Cyber Command, (A: That will be put up, the one from the previous article) outlined his views in a report for the House Armed Services subcommittee.

In it, he stated that the US needed to reorganize its offensive and defensive cyber operations.

That's running full-steam ahead. As I say, they've already been doing it, because I can get the hits on my firewall, and it tells me who's been hitting me. And mind you, there's not a firewall that you can purchase, the public can't purchase, because since '95 it was made law that every computer and every device of communication out there must be accessible to government agencies. So they must be able to go through any firewall you can purchase. That's the law. So they do, they do go through it, and now they have been frying people's hard drives and everything. I know that for a fact, because I know some people that's happened to already. I've had computers all go down in the same day, different ones. So you know that you're being targeted, if you're saying something that's true. If you are affecting people's lives, you will be attacked. There's no doubt about it. If you're not attacked, then you're saying mainstream stuff, even mainstream conspiracy stuff. They don't mind that, mainstream conspiracy stuff. That keeps you going round in circles forever anyway, and you never do anything with the information or if you do, it's so off the wall it sounds crazy to people who hear you.

And let's see, what else did I want to mention tonight? Now the health authorities that just scared the bejesus out of everybody in Britain, to do with the swine flu, are now scaring the bejesus out of them, and telling them that maybe there's a heat wave coming this summer. They don't know yet, but maybe there's one coming, and people have to make sure they have fair weather friends they can call on for aid in the event of a heat wave, etc, so that the health authority, and that's the word they use, the authorities, you see they've become authorities, are talking about even doing home inspections, just in case that

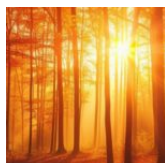
your house is too hot. How is that, eh? How is that? Makes you think, doesn't it? First they come into Britain to inspect your refrigerator, just to get you used to having inspectors coming in and running your lives, and now they come in to see if your house is too warm, and they'll tell you to drink more water, or something like that. You can't do anything, you see, without an expert telling you. That's what Bertrand Russell said; it's already happened. And in Sweden, this article was from the local.se. They've now gone into gender based abortion. I'm not surprised; Sweden runs the world in so much of this. They've been Socialist forever.

Swedish health authorities have ruled that gender-based abortion is not illegal according to current law and can not therefore be stopped, according to a report by Sveriges Television.

So everything is rolling ahead as planned, and that's it for tonight. I can hear the music coming in. So from Hamish and myself, from a very, very, very wet Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:26 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#805](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Authorized Children as Nazi-Stasi:

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 18th of May, 2009. For the newcomers to the show, you can look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and download as many of the previous talks I've given as you wish. Where I try to help you along, by giving you shortcuts to the big picture, to show you how the world is really run, and governed. They call it governance today, a term that's replacing government in fact. Governance is simply the training of the public to obey authorities, that are authorized by the top government. It's as simple as that. It's called post-democratic institutions. And I try to show you how it was set up, how it came into being, and how it was put across on the people by stealth, and intergenerational conditioning, until they can just go full-steam ahead today, because the future is always planned like one big business, on the same scale as international corporations plan their investments for 50 years, even 100 years ahead. That's how the world is run. Sometimes 200 years ahead. You can also look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks, which you can download for print up, written in the various languages of Europe, and for those who just get the discs burned and passed around, and there's lots of them that do, and they wonder how to get in touch with me, you can write to me or order, by sending an addressed envelope to [listed above]. And you can also order by personal checks from Canada and the U.S., or use paypal. You'll find a paypal button on my site, you just write an extra email to me, and donate, and we get it that way.

What a world, what a world, eh? To be living at this time, when the greatest changes are coming in since the industrial revolution was kicked off, and this is according to Rockefeller of course. He said there'd be mass migrations of people from countries to countries, looking for work, and also even within countries, huge amounts of people move from one area to another area, looking for work, and it's all planned that way, because remember, these are the same boys who gradually through the 80s, we brought in the NAFTA, the Free Trade Negotiations then NAFTA, and the GATT, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, to set up China to be the manufacturer, the manufacturer for the whole planet. So no one at the top is taken by surprise by anything that's happening, when industry that's left falls apart. No one is surprised when the bubble economy, which is all imagination anyway, the big casino, the stock market crashes, it's all planned that way, because there's nothing to back it up. The industry is gone. And even the most basic book on economics will tell you that the country that has industry and actually produces material goods, will be the leader, because from that comes all the spin-offs. Real spin-offs. When you live in a service economy, you're importing goods and passing them around. You just pass them around, that's all you do. You're treading water. And even when they set up the Economic Union of Europe to be a service economy, back in the 70s they were talking about it. They said at the time, that that's exactly what they said. It's like a dog in a swimming pool, treading water, and eventually he runs out of steam, and he drowns. That's a service economy. It's planned that way. And I think I hear the music coming in, so I'll be back after these messages, on more of this topic.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Last year I mentioned an article, I read from an article, a newspaper, where children in Britain were being hired by town councils to go snooping on neighbors, and getting paid for it, and they were as young as nine. Now they've gone a step further, because you see, most people don't object, and they can go with it. Everything is a trial balloon. Everything in the media that initially kind of shocks you is a trial balloon, to see how much you'll take, you see. And if there's no real response, and generally today, there's no response at all from the mass of the people, they push the envelope to the next step. It was planned that way, anyway. And we saw this scenario in George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four which is a masterpiece of this phase of the agenda. This phase is to be Orwellian up until about 2050, and then it's to go into the new, Huxlian type of utopia. In the meantime, we're going through the boot phase, the boot on the human face forever idea. That's what we're going through right now. And it's happening, and the public are out to lunch. What can you say? They're out to lunch. They are the dead, as they've always been classified by those at the top, in all ages. They've never been awake. They're called the profane by the masons because they're in the dark. They don't really know what's going on, and they have no care to know what's going on. That's the other part of it too. That is perfect conditioning. Perfect conditioning.

I remember Bill Cooper saying years ago that many people, many people will love Socialism, because you won't have a single decision that you'll have to make by yourself. It's all made for you. Well, they'll love this part of it, but they won't love what's coming. Because Socialism has big, big plans, it's all to do with eugenics, the cutting of the population into a manageable size, but only those who will be saved

that are essential to the economic system. And it will be the new economic system. Even the report I read from the British think tank that works for the British military and NATO, and its counterpart the US one, which is identical pretty well with the scenario, for the next 50, 60 years. They talk about this New World Order, and the emerging global society, they even say in it, that they don't think themselves that there will be a global world order for very long. They didn't say why, but definitely the idea is to bring it in for a while, I guess it's to have a global authority to bring everything down, bring the population down and all the rest of it, and then in about 2050, 2060, or even further on, there will be some, a few super cities, scattered across the world. Very high tech, and presumably everyone who's in them will be of essential necessity to those in the system, in that city, in the high tech system. That's what they envisage for the future. They have no mention of what's left, if anything of the general population. That's economic necessity, and that's what it's called. If you have to go, you have to go. Simple as that.

Getting back to the Councils hiring young Nazis, you see. That was in George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, where they gave them little uniforms, and they would point to adults and call them thought criminals. And they would say, I'm going to report you, you're a thought criminal. That's here folks. Orwell was not writing fiction, he was part of, he was brought up and trained to be part of this system, that's coming in, on behalf of the elite. And he did turn against them. And when he turned against them, all the Socialists turned against him. He was the darling of the Socialists as long as he was writing pro-Socialist articles, but when he exposed them for what they were really all about, when he himself came to realize what they were really, really all about, they turned against him completely. And he told the truth in a fictional novel, Nineteen Eighty-Four. It used to be a classic taught in all schools as a warning as to what's coming along if you don't stop it. And now it's here. This is from the Mail Online, May 18th, 2009.

Town halls hire citizen snoopers as young as SEVEN to spy on neighbours and report wrongs

By Lucy Ballinger

Children as young as seven are being recruited by councils to act as 'citizen snoopers', the Daily Mail can reveal.

The 'environment volunteers' (Alan: There you go, Al Gore's little gremlins) will report on litter louts, noisy neighbours – and even families putting their rubbish out on the wrong day.

There are currently almost 9,000 people signed up to the schemes. (A: 9,000 of them already.) More are likely to be recruited in the coming months. Controversially, some councils are running 'junior' schemes which are recruiting children.

(A: And they're calling them 'surveillance councils'. They can recruit ones at seven years of age.)

After basic training, volunteers are expected to be the 'eyes and the ears' of the town hall.

They are given information packs about how to collect evidence, including tips about writing down numberplates, which could later be used in criminal prosecutions.

Luton Borough Council's Street Seen scheme encourages its 650 volunteers to report 'environmental concerns'. It is also recruiting 'Junior Street Champions', aged between seven and 11. (A: That would be the little S.S. guys.)

Primary schools could also be involved within two years. (A: Primary schools, that's from five years of age on.)

Similarly, Islington Council in north London has recruited 1,200 'Islington Eyes' to report crime hotspots, fly-tipping (A: That's dumping your garbage because it's so expensive, you just dump it somewhere else) and excess noise from DIY. (A: Do it yourselves, I guess)

Volunteers are given a list of things to do when confronted with fly-tippers, including taking photos 'without being seen'. (A: So they're given these cameras with the cameras in them.)

Last year the council undertook a recruitment drive for youngsters aged nine and above, called Junior Eyes.

Children are given special books to write down reports on littering or graffiti in their schools, which they then send to the council.

A spokesman for Islington town hall said: 'It's not possible for the council to see what's going on in the borough at all times, so our Eyes for Islington are a great help, reporting issues such as dangerous footpaths, fly-tipping and graffiti.'

Welwyn Hatfield Council in Hertfordshire has given its 13 volunteers handheld computers to take photographs of problem areas.

(A: Handheld computers for them, eh? You know what they're going to grow up to be. You know the world they're creating, don't you? I hope you realize this. I hope you realize the world that's being created here.

You see, it's not just this mandatory volunteerism, this Hitler youth, the Stasi youth. This is also part of it. Everyone must serve the world system, and they're starting them off at a very young age, and giving them incredible authority over all age groups. And you can imagine the personalities these children will have as they get older with all this power under their belt. It says:)

The information is then uploaded to a map of trouble spots.

Overall, a total of 8,442 volunteers have signed up at 17 councils in England. Other councils are set to follow their example and set up their own networks of volunteers.

They say the scheme helps them find out about problems which they might not know about otherwise. But critics are worried the schemes could easily be abused and encourage a 'Big Brother society'.

Well, what do you mean encourage it? It's here. So, that's just one article, along that line, and you have to read the writings, as I say, of the big planners, who wrote in the early 1900s, about the system they would create, and how it would take a hundred years for it to manifest intergenerationally. If you can get one generation to accept a partway measure, it's easier to get the next generation to go another part way, a third at a time. The third generation, of course, will grow up thinking this is all quite natural, that they're given power at seven years of age over adults. And the adults will accept it too. In fact, adults will accept anything these days. They're proving it all the time. All the time. You know, it's so bad, and it's going to get a lot worse, and people don't realize it too. The institutions that you have set up, have different purposes than the ones you've been propagandized into believing.

Jacques Ellul did a fantastic exposé on propaganda. Well worth reading, and how it's done, and he said in it. He said, people don't think or reason things through. He says they get their indoctrination through a form of osmosis. Through repetition, and because those at the top simply keep saying the same things, they accept that opinion without reasoning it through for themselves. That becomes their opinion, and they'll find when they toss it off, at the heads of those around them, they'll get the same answers back, because they're all getting the same indoctrination at the same time. They all think it's quite normal. Anything at all, any way of life, as Lenin said, can be made to be normal. Anything at all. And, going back even further, these sciences were known in the times of Plato, remember, when Plato said that anything, anything that people have been made to do in the past, from killing their firstborn to whatever, can be reintroduced at any time in the future if you know the sequence of the formula, you can reintroduce it, and make them do the same things again, and it works. It's all formula.

Jacques Ellul went into the police, and he said, every television show, and before that, and before that it was all radio shows, to do with fiction, he was talking about fiction, to do with police and dramas, was all

propaganda. The same with hospitals and Ben Casey, and all those early shows on the wonderful, when they were elevating doctors into a holy status. They were not considered very holy before that. In fact they couldn't do very much for you in reality and the people knew that. But through fiction, they were given this holy status. And the same with the police. But what really are the police there for? Number one, they're there to keep this order in place. And I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how propaganda creates reality, and that's all it is, it's perceptions, perceptions overcome your own reasoning. Especially if you don't use any reason, and most people don't see why they should. Why would the media, and all these experts be lying to you about anything? And they do believe that entertainment is really there to entertain them, and nothing else. Nothing else. This is from the Mail Online, it says:

Now demoralized police are sent on LITTER patrols in bid to hit performance targets

(A: Well, we all know that they're sent out there on the roads for instance, to hand out X-amount of tickets per cop. They've got to do it, if they want to keep they're jobs and get up the ladder. They've got to hand out X-amount, because every town, every city depends on that income. They actually factor that into their budget. They expect it, ticketing is to go on. And you all know too, as Carl Jung said a long time ago. He said, all bureaucracies, and all government agencies, expand like cancers. They can't help it. They must try and become bigger and bigger and bigger. The bigger they are, the more secure they feel. Otherwise, if they stay small, don't bring in an income, they might get axed, you see. So they always just tend to just expand and expand. And there's only one place they can get the money from, and that's the taxpayer at the bottom. And that's how all government operates. So they're sending out police now, and not just on the roads, to hand out littering tickets. From the Daily Mail, 15th of May:)

Police have been ordered to go on litter patrol in a bid to boost the number of people nicked for minor offenses.

Officers will be forced to ditch their uniforms and go out undercover (A: Undercover) in plain clothes in an attempt to hit performance targets.

However cops are furious over the move – because they don't even have the powers to issue on-the-spot-fines. (A: They love on-the-spot-fines.)

Instead, they will have to radio a PCSO – a lower ranking officer – to attend the scene to slap the offender with a £50 to £80 penalty. (A: That's not bad for dropping a caramel paper, is it? Good cash.)

Home Office rules state that only PCSOs and council officers can issue such fines.

The crackdown is being run by North Wales Police where year-on-year serious crime statistics have rocketed.

So they ignore the serious crime, because that costs money, but they can bring in the easy money, by going after people who drop a piece of paper, or something like that. And it tells you in the article too, how they're given target quotas to fulfill, and how they must do it, etc. And how they've also been given the go-ahead by the federal government of Britain. And this will spread everywhere. And you've also got these little children doing it now as well, they're probably following you to your home and looking through your window, and all the rest of it. This is the Brave New World we're coming into, and it's been authorized by government agencies. And the people don't really mind. If they did mind, they'd do something about it, but they don't. They acquiesce by their silence. And that is legal, that is the legal definition of acceptance.

I said years ago, that when the U.S. was in the business of finishing off the last few countries to bring into the New World Order, they'd be pulling the plug back home. They'd be pulling the rug from under the feet of the U.S. citizens. And everyone has probably heard of course, about the G.M. and all the other plants that are axing the dealers. G.M. is whacking 1100 dealers it says in the CNN Money article here. And even up in Sudbury there, I noticed when I was in on Friday, the same thing. There was one or two dealers there with guys picketing out front, because they'd been axed as well. And people don't realize, there's a lot of spin-off businesses come from everything that's axed. Especially from manufacturing. There's whole towns that make their living off servicing and supplying, for instance, the mines in Sudbury. And down in Chicago, it's to do with the plants. Many, many businesses do that. And once those businesses are gone, the main businesses are gone, the rest of them just fold back up, or move on somewhere else. There's no real choice now to move on to anywhere, unless it's out of the country, because pretty well everything else is gone. In this article here, from May the 15th, it says:

General Motors notified 1,100 of its 6,000 dealerships Friday that it is terminating their contracts with the struggling automaker, the first step in cutting up to 40% of its retail network.

(A: So that's the first step. Now that also means that supply departments, the warehouses with suppliers, all the stock takers, etc, they all go as well.)

GM spokeswoman Susan Garontakos said that the dealers receiving notice Friday are being told that their contracts will not be renewed in October 2010. Many of them are expected to close shop this year.

The company is likely to cut another 900 and eventually get its network down to between 3,600 and 4,000 dealers by next year, GM vice president Mark LaNeve said.

It's interesting too, that people have forgotten, it was only about two years ago, it was in the newspapers at the time, that GM and Ford were well under way with negotiations and steps to set up plants in Russia for the future. People have forgotten this. Nothing, as I say, nothing on a major scale takes the boys at the top by surprise, because they plan the future. And the guys, the guys at the very top of G.M. and Ford, remember, it's all compartmentalized, were already preparing for this a long time ago. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just showing you some of the changes that are happening in our lifetimes, and we are living through, as Rockefeller said, the greatest change, the greatest upheaval since the beginnings of the Industrial Revolution, which displaced millions of people, off the land, into the big cities to man the factories. And we will see great displacements of people. It's already happening worldwide, and it's all been planned ahead, all the ways to deal with it all, and as it's happening too, we're seeing Big Brother come out in a thousand, thousand ways. Sometimes very minuscule in a sense, sometimes rather heavy-handed, but it's all part of what is called governance now, the post-democratic society. Remember the Club of Rome, and the Council on Foreign Relations, have already said, including Margaret Thatcher, who belonged to the parallel government in her own words, she said that democracy is too cumbersome. Whereas we the parallel government, all ex prime ministers and presidents, and top-level bureaucrats, who have left politics, at least left the voting part of it, can get the work done without being responsible to the public, or without being held up by party bickering. That's the new system that was designed to come in.

It's also going right down to the bottom level, where cops now take it personally if you challenge anything they say. The old days of training them to call you sir and be nice to you, etc, and polite and patient with people, is well and truly over. So much so, that the cops programs they show in Britain, the PR programs, will actually show you the cops cursing and swearing at the people they catch on the highways and so on. Quite openly, and laughing at elderly people, having got a jolly good chuckle at the old. And this is an article here to show you it's right down to the bottom level. Montreal, this is from the Globe and Mail, their national section, May 15th 2009:

MONTREAL — Anyone who has ridden an escalator and bothered to pay attention has seen – and likely ignored – little signs suggesting riders hold the grimy handrail.

(A: And they are grimy. And everyone is terrified of touching anything these days, especially in mass transit in times of flu outbreaks, and all this hype and fear and terror that the media has created.)

In Montreal's subway system, the friendly advice seems to have taken on the force of law, backed by a \$100 fine.

Bela Kosoian, a 38-year-old mother of two, says when she didn't hold the handrail Wednesday she was cuffed, dragged into a small holding cell and fined.

"It was horrible, disgusting behaviour [by police]," said Ms. Kosoian, a 38-year-old student of international law. (A: Ha, ha.) "I did nothing wrong. They should go find the guys who stole my tires off the balcony." (A: Well, that wouldn't be cost effective, doing that. Where it's easy getting money off this woman, you see.)

Ms. Kosoian, who studies at the Université du Québec à Montreal, was riding an escalator down to catch a 5:30 p.m. subway from the suburb of Laval to an evening class downtown when she started rifling through her backpack looking for a fare.

Ms. Kosoian, who grew up in Georgia when it was still part of the Soviet Union, says she didn't catch the officer's instruction to hold the rail when he first approached.

When he told her again to hang on, she says she replied, "I don't have three hands." (A: Oh, that was a mistake, oh, oh. That's a challenge right there.) Besides, she had been sick and feared catching a new bug.

That's when the officer demanded identification so he could write her ticket, she said.

Ms. Kosoian started arguing. (A: Big mistake again, eh?) The officers handcuffed her and threw her into a small holding cell. The officers searched her bag and gave her a \$100 ticket for failing to hold the banister and another \$320 ticket for obstruction. (A: In other words, talking back to them. You're not allowed to talk back to them anymore, because they are The Authority. They are The Authority. They'll actually tell you, they are the Law, some of them. No kidding.)

The handcuffs bruised Ms. Kosoian's wrists and an officer's boot scraped skin off the top of her foot.

She intends to fight the tickets.

And on and on it goes. This is what is all coming down in the Big Brother World we're living in, and the unfortunate part is government is giving all authority now to the police at the bottom. You have to

understand how we are viewed at the bottom line. If you look at the sociologists and read their articles, they view all society at the bottom level as just one big mass of almost illiterate people. That's no kidding, that's how they really see us all, as children. And so they look at statistics, and they say, well there'll be so many family arguments this year, and domestic disputes, and so many of this, and so many of that, and therefore, personality, individual personality or circumstance has nothing to do with it. They don't care who is right and who is wrong in any situation. They just want to go in and fine people, and get money coming into the coffers, basically. And children will always fight and squabble, and that's literally how they look at society.

That's the term that they used in the Soviet Union by the way, was collective punishment. Someone committed a certain type of crime, they'd ban everything to do with that crime, so no one could have the choice of using anything responsibly. You were all guilty. That's what the world has copied. Remember, the Club of Rome said, they favored the collectivist, which was the Soviet, system. That's what's here. That's what they were talking about in the Reece Commission, when they found the big institutions were backing all the left wing communist groups, etc. And they told the representative that was sent to the Ford and Carnegie foundations, they were told by the CEOs that their job was to change the culture so much in America, that it would blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. That has happened. That literally has happened. It also shows you that statements like that, show you that they understood perfectly the science of intergenerational indoctrination and change. How they could pull it off perfectly, and they were right. So it wasn't as though they were just finding out a science. That science was already known. I used to wonder about Lenin's statement, when he said, there are a thousand directions that society could go, but the public must never be allowed to know that. They must think that the society and system they're born into is the only natural one that could have evolved, simply because it exists. It never occurs to them that it was planned that way, a long, long time ago. It's that simple. Those who control the past, control the present. And those who control the present control the future, or something like that, according to Orwell. And it's so true.

Now, there's Dale from Michigan on the line, is Dale there?

Dale: Hi Alan.

Alan: Yes.

Dale: I had sent you a couple of packets of written material and then I was listening to some of the downloads while I was downloading the other day, and heard you talking to both Jackie Patru and also the guy on Red Ice. And you had mentioned the Amish and everything, and they were given that name. You didn't say this, but the leader was Jacob Amen, but so I just sometime would like to know what you said about, or thought about what I sent you. But I've been talking to people lately about NAFTA and how

George Bush Sr had met with Salinas and Mulroney in 1992, and it was on fast track, and Bill Clinton signed it in December of 1993. And that in it, corporations were guaranteed that they would not lose money when they relocated to other countries, and the way that they were going to pay them back was with taxpayers money. So we funded...

Alan: That's right. What they said in the contract was that the taxpayer will fund any losses incurred for moving and set up at another country for ten years. Ten years guarantee.

Dale: So we subsidized their move out of the country, and today on the news, they actually said that the United States auto manufacturers were going to locate outside, they're manufacturing outside the country and they were going to import their cars from China, into the United States, and they had already with some of the subsidy money, with the bailout money they'd been given, sent billions to Brazil, and they said they'd be stupid not to because it's their most profitable operation. And you know, I talked to someone yesterday when I was out and he was saying, well, you know because we were talking about the economy and everything, and he said, well, you know, well knock on wood, he and his family were still doing all right. You know.

Alan: Yeah, exactly.

Dale: It's like no, buddy, that sentence isn't going to be half out of your mouth and you're going to find yourself destitute. And all I could think about was Jacques Attali, and you know saying that the people of the United States would be the new boat people, looking for work abroad.

Alan: Yeah, and you won't get subsidized to do it either, and move, believe that.

Dale: Yeah. And another thing was Hermes, I was reading about Hermes today, and they said that a symbol associated with Hermes was the turtle. And I had always wondered, downtown, we had a masonic temple that refused to move when they were putting in the highways, so they had to redesign the layout around the temple, and when you talk about "as above, so below," it's kind of like a pyramid, and as above so below, people think of the stars in the sky and the temple layout on the surface of the earth, but what they don't realize is that Masons build more underground, and everything they do is underground rather than on the surface. It's sort of like an iceberg. And they'll lie to you and tell you, I mean, I actually had one tell me they don't build underground. And you look at all the bunkers and everything they're building for themselves, and you just have to wonder what kind of cataclysm. And I think of this thing, you know, the fire next time. Everybody is expecting a flood because of global warming, you know, but it's more like the fire next time. What are they talking about?

Alan: I always remember, I always think of Tesla, who came up with the standing wave technology that's now called HAARP. He said that it was a fantastic weapon. Remember that Tesla was really financed initially to create weaponry, electro pulse weaponry, and plasma weaponry, that would knock out entire cities. And he did apparently come up with the technology. He did say that this standing wave technology, the HAARP technology had the potential to literally ignite the atmosphere of the earth, and that's what he was afraid of. It would be so superheated that they could literally cause a flash across the world.

Dale: Another thing that they had on John Stewart, the thing about the Queen Elizabeth proroguing Parliament. And there was something on television about the bunkers that they'd built during the Cold War. And they built one for millions of dollars, millions and millions of taxpayer dollars. This bunker under a resort hotel in West Virginia, where the Royal Family like to vacation.

Alan: Yeah. Just in Case.

Dale: You know. And they talked about these hidden walls and how you know people in the hotel wouldn't notice them except that there were these hinges, but in case of an emergency, you know, only strategic personal, and you know, these royals would go underground, and I guess everybody else would fry.

Alan: Margaret Thatcher came under fire for that, because, during her reign of course, that's when they were really going at it to upgrade these. One of them cost \$140 million under a building in London that the Queen could come down to, and some of the elite. And then they charged the taxpayer another \$70 million for extensions to it. Thatcher said the ordinary people would not be given access during times of crisis, and special air service troops, and special forces would guard it and kill anyone else trying to get in. So you're right, the public are not allowed access. (Chuckle)

Dale: Yeah. Another thing that gets me is every time you drive into a town, whether it's a little town or larger, you see what they call the service board that has, you know, Masonic emblems all over it, the Lions Club and everything. And one of them is El Turoso, and that is a day nursery for young children. And when you put that together with NAMBLA, you know the North American Man Boy Love Association, you know, and how they're trying to lower the age, you know, and it doesn't require consent. And then, when you get into mind control, the fact that they actually rape children, where's the consent in that?

Alan: I know. And what child knows what they're really doing? You don't even know who you are. Even when you're a teenager, you're gangly, you're awkward, you're still trying to find yourself; meanwhile they're trying to say that a child can give consent. That's nonsense.

Dale: Yeah, and some of the people that are looked up to, Allen Ginsberg of the Beat Generation, and everything, said sex by eight, or it's too late. And you know, I am conflicted because, he thinks well grown ups, between consenting adults, but when children have been abused, they don't know what they would have chosen.

Alan: That's right. That is right. And they can never undo it.

Dale: Yeah, so. But, if you ever get a chance, I'd really appreciate, you know like a response back on what I had sent you.

Alan: Yes, I'll have a look when it comes in.

Dale: Oh, I already sent it, a long time ago. Two, very expensive envelopes.

Alan: I don't think they arrived.

Dale: Oh, and I emailed you too, and I really wondered why, you know I hadn't gotten anything back.

Alan: Well, do you know, I'll tell you, email me again, and I'll check in to see when it was, and see if we can trace them.

Dale: Okay.

Alan: Okee Doke. Thanks for calling. Now there's Antonio from Toronto. Are you there Antonio?

Antonio: Yes, hi Alan. How are you tonight? Not so bad. I called in before. Just something that's happening, and I just want to put it this way. I understand that in the forum that we're on, if you knew someone who was on the edge of waking up and they were going to be meeting someone like Michael Ignatieff, what two questions do you think you would ask, tell that person to ask him, to wake them up?

Alan: To be honest with you, I'd have to know if they really wanted to be woken up, and I'd ask them if you want to open Pandora's box, because once you open it, you can't go back into the walking dead anymore. You can't undo what you've learned. And it's open forever, you know. That's what I'd really ask them, do you really want to open Pandora's box.

Antonio: Yes, actually he, they encouraged it. So I said I'd get back to them, and actually I thought of you.

Alan: And then, can they handle, can they handle the news, because it's not as though you're giving them. You see, most people initially want to know a solution. In fact they'll get angry with you if you don't present them with The Solution. Because they're so used to having people manage their lives, that they expect someone else to come in and manage the solution for them as well. So you're not offering a solution to them. The solution is in waking up itself, because the more people who have truly woken up, if nothing else, and I think Orwell was right, it might take 500 to 1000 years for this to change this Mammoth, that's been in operation for thousands of years. Hold on, and I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we still have Antonio from Toronto there. Are you there Antonio?

Antonio: I am still here.

Alan: And you'd have to also make sure that they have the ability to, because you will go through a crash. When you really understand what's going on, you'll find that even your own persona, or maybe even the clothes that you adopt, or the style that you've adopted, and who you think you are, all that will go as well. When you realize that it's all been made for you to choose out of a handful of directions, you've picked one. And that's a common thing as well. The person tends to crash. And then they have to really find themselves, and that's what the ancients used to call, know thyself. Know thyself. When you're in the matrix as such, you don't know who you are. You think you do, but you've just chosen a persona, a persona that gets you through it.

Antonio: Yeah, you're absolutely right. During the break, I just sort of thought about it. But the way it came up, I wasn't looking for it, but it came up if I had two questions to ask, what would I ask? And I said I'd have to think about it, when it was presented to me they were going to be meeting and had the opportunity to do so, I just thought wow, what an opportunity. But hearing the other side of it, you're absolutely right.

Alan: And you have to gage them. Are they capable, do you think they're capable of handling all of that?

Antonio: I do. I'm constantly getting questions about, you know the validity of my information. And though I try to remain open, I see that they don't you know, as 2nd Thessalonians, Ch 5, vs 20 says "Prove all things, and hold fast to that which is good." They don't take the time to do the research, they're too busy watching American Idol.

Alan: You see, when they're still in that, you can't change them. You can't do it. You cannot compete with regular media indoctrination. You can't. It's too perfect a science. And therefore I'd really advise you to find the occasional person who is different, and who is already searching, they just don't have the answers, but they're already searching. That's what I'd advise. You can't compete with regular indoctrination. It can't be done.

Antonio: This is true. This is true.

Alan: Okay.

Antonio: Well, thank you. And the check is in the mail. (Laughter)

Alan: I appreciate that. I should always mention that, because I'm always short.

Antonio: Absolutely people. This gentleman is a watchman, and I'll tell you right now, the time is getting short, so we need all the watchmen we can get.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. And is Sam from Australia still there.

Sam: Hey Alan, how are you?

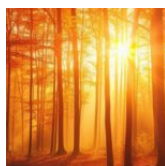
Alan: Not so bad, how you doing?

Sam: I'm pretty good, thank you. It was interesting what the other two callers were saying about. Your last caller was talking about waking people up. It's interesting that I always sort of see it as, you know it's kind of like you're actually waking someone up if you do it like a drill sergeant, which you know, I've made the mistake of doing in the past. And people just don't appreciate it. I don't know. I think it's important just to give gentle nudges. Find out what's important in their lives, and sort of shed a bit of light, asking questions like, oh. Like the other day, a friend of mine worked in finance. So I just asked him, so who owns the Federal Reserve in your opinion. He knew. And it just got him thinking. Just simple questions. And it was interesting what the other caller was saying about Masonic symbolism all over the place. I called up late last year and spoke to you about a fight that we had here in Sydney's Hyde Park. We've got a war memorial, we've got an obelisk. We've also got something called the Archibald Fountain. Didn't realize what the....is that the music coming in?

Alan: It's coming in, yeah. But you're right these Masonic ones are all over the world. And these guys came out in the open with their agenda in the American Revolution. They said what their agenda was for. It was for a World System, a Federated World, under Twelve Wise Men as a Government. That's what they said. Benjamin Franklin said that. And thanks for listening in folks. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:26 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#806](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through the greatest changes as Mr Rockefeller said, a long, long time ago, that have really hit the planet since the time of the Agricultural Revolution being over and the Industrial Revolution coming in, and millions of people were being flushed off the rural areas, into the cities to run the factories. Today it's a global effort. A long-term plan has almost been fulfilled, it really is fulfilled, it's here. And all we have is the transition phase to go through, which is going to be chaos in itself, as whole societies go through upheaval, massive upheaval. As people try to move around countries, or out of countries to other countries, and keep ahead of the game, as we go through the financial ups and downs, and machinations of those that run the money system, worldwide, Jacques Attali talked about that in his book, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. He printed that book in 1990, and he was one of the architects for the European Union, along with the other Nazis. And he certainly was in the know, and at present he's working in the United Nations, the big front that they have. The big front group that's really run by the International Bankers, that's who funded them into existence. And he said the next boat people will be Americans, leaving their country, looking for work abroad. And what kind of world are they going to try to find work in, because, Attali himself said, what all the others had said, that a part in creating this New World Order, something planned for centuries in fact, they said basically that countries or corporations really will be the only ones eventually who can get people moved out of their existing countries. In other words, you'll need to be employed or be wanted for employment by a big corporate body, in order to leave your country. The creme de le creme he said, the rest will be left behind. I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing from the last break on Jacques Attali, when he said that big corporations in other countries will be able to pick the creme de le creme, the best at their particular job, the best in academia, and have them brought in to work for them. The rest will be left to squander, in their own countries. And that's been happening for years now, with the European Union, where, if you're in Britain or France, you can apply to other countries' corporations, and they have newspapers there that are nothing but jobs and job ads for the creme de la creme as they say. The rest are pretty well stuck where they are. That's the nice new world that's coming in, the brave new world that George Orwell talked about, and he did a fantastic portrayal of this system in his book Nineteen Eighty-Four. He wanted the book to be called The Last Man. What he meant, was the last sentient, thinking man.

Everyone else was totally brainwashed. But his publisher wanted him to change the title, so the publisher picked 1948, which was the year it was published, and simply reversed 48 to 84. In that particular book, and I must say too, the Black and White version put out by a British Studio with John Hurt and Burton was the actor, did a fantastic portrayal of how the mind works. And how those who torture you, torture you, aren't happy just to have confessions from you, they want to give you a new reality. And it's not good enough that you tell them that they're only holding up three fingers instead of two, you've got to believe it. That's what they're told, you've got to believe it. You'll come to love Big Brother. Once you come to love Big Brother, at the Ministry of Love of course, that's where they torture you, then they kill you once they've completely won you over through torture and mind control.

Which takes me into tonight's topic, because, I always think of Bernays, and how the techniques are so well understood now by batteries of social scientists and neuro scientists, there are so many different names for them now, those who deal with the mind. Especially the mind of the masses, and how to sway them. It's a perfect art. Perfect. That's why people go and vote, every time, because politicians lie through their teeth, they are psychopaths, they don't blush. And I think Henderson and Gillespie were the first psychiatric bunch to do surveys on upper class psychopaths, back in the 70s. Hadn't been done before. They'd always studied the ones at the bottom, that see the thing in the window, smash the window, and steal it, because psychopaths have little tolerance of frustration. They like instant gratification. It had never occurred to them that any of them could survive in the upper classes, and lo and behold, their survey found that pretty well all the politicians that they surveyed were absolute psychopaths, with all the symptoms of it. It didn't matter what dirt came out, or skeletons fell out of the cupboard during election time, it just went off their back, like water from a duck's back. No blushing. They didn't run away to hide their faces, they just stood there and lied all the more. That's a psychopath for you.

We saw this with the Gulf War I and Gulf War II, where Rumsfeld and those guys went up and lied day after day about weapons of mass destruction. They lied and lied about not using torture, until it broke out they were using torture. Utter liars all, and yet the public never learn. They always think the new man, the new man they present to them is going to be any different. Number 1, he's a CFR member, so he was vetted and put there in the first place. So was his wife, CFR. He gave you all the usual lies, you see. And then he reverses his decisions on them, once he's in, which is nothing new at all. And people are sometimes shocked and stunned, but they'll forget it, and they'll vote the next election as well, because they have no memory whatsoever. President Obama is restarting the Guantanamo prisons again, after he said he would close them all down. And this is from Times, Online, May 15th 2009.

President Obama to restart Guantanamo Bay military tribunals

He speaks out about credit card debt reform at a town hall style gathering at Rio Rancho High School, at Rio Rancho.

Barack Obama is set to reverse the first formal decision... (Alan: That's not his first reversal by the way. He's already reversed the ban on torture. So really it's at least his second, probably more we haven't heard of yet.) ...the first formal decision of his presidency today with the expected announcement that his Administration will restart Bush-era military tribunals for Guantanamo Bay detainees. (A: That means torture, by the way. Military tribunals.)

While still on the campaign trail, Mr Obama denounced the military commission system as "flawed". He suspended them within hours of his inauguration in January, pending a review of the alternatives, and promised to close the detention camp on Cuba.

His decision to restart the tribunals – albeit with must stronger legal safeguards for defendants (A: Ha, ha, ha.) – has prompted protests from human rights groups while showing how difficult it is for Mr Obama to break completely with the policies of his predecessor.

Well, why should he break, when he's got the same bosses to answer for? Do you think he makes the decisions? But what's interesting too, is as I say, that he's okayed the torture, and when he was running of course, he also said he was going to have a more open presidency to do with torture, and on yesterday news he came out and said, well, it would be bad for the nation, bad for the nation if all this new evidence, of all the tremendous torture that had been going on were made available to the public. You see that might add to those countries or give them more legitimacy, those countries that hate us, he said. In other words, they were going overboard, not just with the snapshots that you saw, this was common stuff all over the place, wherever the U.S. troops were. Massive torture and degradation, and no doubt, lots of killing as well. Because not all of these prisoners survived the ordeals. That's the real world we're living in. That's the real world.

And guess something, what too. You see, we're all being desensitized, and have been for donkey's years by all the movies that you just gorge up. I've seen some people come out of these rental places, with about ten movies for the weekend. Each one is downloading you with something, but they're all desensitizing you, as well. Until a feast fest of violence is normal, with blood and guts all over the place. There's been so many movies that came out over the years, where you see the heroes, generally working for the White House, having to shoot people in the leg or something to get them to talk, to save some bomb from going off. That's how they introduced the idea into you, into your mind. Now it's common fare as I say.

Children are brought up with this. Children are brought up right now, who will think it's normal to go through checkpoints, because they did it all at school. They'd been trained for their future. Nothing is happening by chance, nothing. Whatever happens today, was planned fifty, a hundred years ago.

Because they must train us intergenerationally for the changes that each generation are expected to go through, because they're planned to go through.

Since 2001, the children have gone through school getting patted down, going through metal detector units, thinking terrorism is all normal. And they're also wanting to train those youngsters to fight terrorism, as well. Quite something, eh. Quite something. Do you see how they do it? Do you see how it's all done? Julian Huxley mentioned, and what a sweetheart he was, this weirdo, as all of his kin were by the way, but he set up UNESCO, for the United Nations to create a common culture for the children. He also says it would be good to bring something in, something akin to the Boy Scouts he says. He admired this militarization of young people in uniform across the world. Many of the big boys did, because you see, they're all part of the Fabian organization to bring in a world run by experts, and they knew they'd have backlashes from the general public, who would not like their way of life being totally taken over and disrupted. And they wouldn't like being bossed around, so they had to make sure a tough generation would be in uniform for that era, to do all the kicking around. That's why they gave them video games for twenty years, and those guys go right up there into uniform. Who are the heroes in these young people's eyes? The ones who win, the winners are the heroes. Who are the winners? The winners wear the black gear, and have the guns, and the badges, and the shoulder patches. They work for Big Brother, the boss. They're a fraternity, a fraternity. That's what the creator of the Boy Scouts said they would be, a fraternity, bonded together.

Mr Baden-Powell, Lord Baden-Powell, who saw this rising army across the world, that would lead it into globalism, and where else does this originate but Great Britain of course. Baden-Powell went to Oxford, where all the guys from Oxford were being trained into this global world system that they had started to create, and that the U.S. was to take over and complete. Baden-Powell loved uniforms. He loved Mussolini, because Mussolini, being Italian, had a very good, fitted uniform, and he loved other fascists as well. And how does this tie in to the Boy Scouts of today? Well, it really does tie in, because I'll read an article about this, when I come back from these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how things are laid well in advance, well in advance, by those who are planning fifty-year plans, and one-hundred-year plans, and a hundred-and-fifty-year plans. You'll find those same plans within different organizations at the United Nations, that's how they set their plans out. That's how the Soviet system set out their agenda, five, ten, fifteen, twenty, fifty-year plans. The Fabian Society does the same thing, a hundred to a hundred and fifty years ahead. I read an article the other day where Newt Gingrich and others talked about their particular way of bringing a new type of democracy, a predictive type of democracy. In other words, the one they would make come in, although we're now living in a post-democratic era. That's been used all over in the big think tanks, at the moment. We're being governed by governance, this vague governance idea. Getting back to how they set up the Boy Scouts, and Baden-Powell, all these Prussian extracted people

that live in Britain, all royalty, have great plans for the world, fantastic plans for the world. And he thought that a uniformed youth was wonderful to have, wonderful. This is even from wikipedia. This is not a lot, but I have other stuff on him too, in books, old books here. He was quite the sweetheart, again, this character. It says here, he thought Hitler was great, Adolf Hitler. Isn't it amazing that so many of the people that people today think are wonderful, because of the little bit of propaganda they get, not the rest. Like Margaret Sanger, the one who loved Adolf Hitler and his eugenics policies, who became the champion for the family planning association. She called children weeds. Weeds. And she's now a heroine to all these ultra feminists. Getting back to Powell, he loved Adolf Hitler. And it says here from his own diaries, it says:

"Lay up all day. Read Mein Kampf. (A: That was Hitler's book) A wonderful book, with good ideas on education, health, propaganda, organization etc.

He also admired Benito Mussolini, and some early Scouting badges had a swastika symbol on them.

Did you know that? The early ones had a swastika on them. Did you know that Mr Rockefeller's club, one of his clubs that he belongs to, the theosophical society, also has a swastika on them? So here's the guy who wanted everyone in uniform, and of course Julian Huxley and all the rest of them thought that was a swell idea. All the world's youth should be in uniform, because they're going to use the youth to change the world. They did that in China, during the Cultural Revolution, when they indoctrinated them further into the concepts of communism. And further than parents had gone, and they basically turned on their parents and killed a lot of them, because they were contaminated with the memories of another way of living, a pre-communistic way of living. Contaminated is the term they use. So here is an article from the New York Times. And it says here:

Scouts Train to Fight Terrorists, and More

(A: I like the "and more" part. And there is a bunch of these young children, with their flack gear on, and all this stuff you see the SWAT guys having, with their little practice guns or real ones, that they have there, or even pellet guns, who knows. But they look like the real thing, you see. And these are blank slates, these brains. They're blank slates, remember. People should look into the movie called, The Ogre, by Malchovich, John Malchovich. Excellent movie to see, to see how this is done. Well worth seeing. Back to this article published, May 13th, 2009.)

IMPERIAL, Calif. — Ten minutes into arrant mayhem in this town near the Mexican border, (A: And this is a practice, right) and the gunman, a disgruntled Iraq war veteran,... (A: Isn't that interesting, they pick, I said they would do this, war veterans; they did that from the Vietnam War onwards.) ...a disgruntled Iraq war

veteran, has already taken out two people, one slumped in his desk, the other covered in blood on the floor.

The responding officers — eight teenage boys and girls, the youngest 14 — face tripwire, a thin cloud of poisonous gas and loud shots — BAM! BAM! — fired from behind a flimsy wall. They move quickly, pellet guns drawn and masks affixed. (A: They all wear their face masks, just like the bandits do on television, that are the cops.)

“United States Border Patrol! Put your hands up!” screams one in a voice cracking with adolescent determination as the suspect is subdued.

It is all quite a step up from the square knot.

The Explorers program, a coeducational affiliate of the Boy Scouts of America that began 60 years ago, is training thousands of young people in skills used to confront terrorism, illegal immigration and escalating border violence — an intense ratcheting up of one of the group’s longtime missions (A: Did you know that?) to prepare youths for more traditional jobs as police officers and firefighters. (A: They’re militarized, that’s what it is. It says:)

“This is about being a true-blooded American guy and girl,” (A: I like even that part. The girls are just as bloodthirsty as the guys. We saw that in Guantanamo Bay. I’ll be back with more after these messages.)

I’m Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, going through an article from the New York Times, where the Boy Scouts are being militarized, maybe for their real job. They’ve been on the simmer for an awful long time. But that’s nothing, a hundred years almost is nothing for those that set up the world and where it’s supposed to go. Where they want children to spy upon people, and play detective, and turn parents in and all the rest of it. All the other things we’ve seen applied by the same techniques, down through history. And this Rah-Rah article, and that’s what it is. It’s a handout, Rah-rah, cheer, cheer, article to throw you right off guard. Actually, it’s almost like the sort of thing you’d read in the Reader’s Digest. It’s a handout promotion actually, P.R., a good P.R. for them. And it says:

“This is about being a true-blooded American guy and girl,” said A. J. Lowenthal, a sheriff’s deputy here in Imperial County, whose life clock, he says, is set around the Explorers events he helps run. “It fits right in with the honor and bravery of the Boy Scouts.”

The training, which leaders say is not intended to be applied outside the simulated Explorer setting, can involve chasing down illegal border crossers as well as more dangerous situations that include facing

down terrorists and taking out “active shooters,” (A: Taking out is the expression they use. Taking them out. Don’t kill them, they’re just taking them out.) like those who bring gunfire and death to college campuses. (A: You know, all those ones who are specially picked by certain psychiatrists, brainwashed for a while, given certain drugs, and always end up killing themselves at the end. You know, the Manchurian Candidates.) In a simulation here of a raid on a marijuana field, several Explorers were instructed on how to quiet an obstreperous lookout.

“Put him on his face and put a knee in his back,” a Border Patrol agent explained. “I guarantee that he’ll shut up.” (A: This guy should be employed at Guantanamo, maybe he will be.)

One participant, Felix Arce, (A: That’s a good name.), 16, said he liked “the discipline of the program,” which was something he said his life was lacking. (A: No kidding.) “I want to be a lawyer, and this teaches you about how crimes are committed,” he said. (A: Well, he won’t understand he’s on the side of those that commit them.)

Cathy Noriega, also 16, said she was attracted by the guns. (A: Oh, oh sweet.) The group uses compressed-air guns — known as airsoft guns, which fire tiny plastic pellets — in the training exercises, and sometimes they shoot real guns on a closed range.

“I like shooting them,” Cathy said. “I like the sound they make. It gets me excited.” (A: There’s another sadomasochist. They’ll definitely get her over in Iraq, no doubt. She can pull around some naked prisoners.)

If there are critics of the content or purpose of the law enforcement training, they have not made themselves known to the Explorers’ national organization in Irving, Tex., or to the volunteers here on the ground, national officials and local leaders said. That said, the Explorers have faced problems over the years. There have been numerous cases over the last three decades in which police officers supervising Explorers have been charged, in civil and criminal cases, with sexually abusing them. (A: Well, you’ve got to get a bit of sexual abuse in when you’re turning out little psychopaths that are going to end up in uniform, and go off to torture people. It’s all part of it, you see.)

(A: And don’t worry, because shortly, because the European Union and others, and Germany is leading the forefront, intergenerational sex is going to be okay, pedophilia will be fine.) Several years ago, two University of Nebraska criminal justice professors published a study that found at least a dozen cases of sexual abuse involving police officers over the last decade.

(A: No kidding, no kidding. You ever wonder about what kind of personality wants to become a police officer these days? That tells you all you need to know. Guys who like to push people around, likes to see the public squirm when they stare at them. They love the power. They love chasing the public. Because they're allowed to be predators on the public, on the motorways and highways. The public are their quarry, they think it's fun.)

Adult Explorer leaders are now required to take an online training program on sexual misconduct.

Many law enforcement officials, particularly those who work for the rapidly growing Border Patrol, part of the Homeland Security Department, have helped shape the program's focus and see it as preparing the Explorers as potential employees. (A: Like school to work, eh. School to work, there you go. Oh, boy. These people have no idea who they are. Never mind what's right and wrong, or have any moral judgments on anything. Ideal recruits. No wisdom you see.) The Explorer posts are attached to various agencies, including the Federal Bureau of Investigation and local police and fire departments, that sponsor them much the way churches sponsor Boy Scout troops.

"Our end goal is to create more agents," said April McKee, a senior Border Patrol agent and mentor at the session here.

(A: This has been going since 1998, it says, and it's run) by an affiliate of the Boy Scouts called Learning for Life, which offers 12 career-related programs, including those focused on aviation, medicine and the sciences.

But the more than 2,000 law enforcement posts across the country are the Explorers' most popular, accounting for 35,000 of the group's 145,000 members, said John Anthony, national director of Learning for Life.

Learning for Life, isn't that a sweet name for it. It's so Orwellian isn't it? They'll probably take you in to put the knee on the back, like the guy said there into the Ministry of Love, right out of George Orwell. And speaking about this too, this very topic, as I say, Obama, doing the usual politician's about-face, is re-opening the torture cells. And there's a very, very good video up there, I'm going to put the link on cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, for you to see, as with these other links at the end of the show. And this one here, is how they're militarizing the youth, and the Ghosts of Abu Ghraib. Excellent video that shows you what really happens there. It happens through them all by the way, it even goes into Guantanamo as well, shows you these guys getting carried out in stretchers. It shows the politicians lying their faces off, saying there was no torture involved, but that's nothing new. You still vote for them. And there's Brigadier Generals, talking about the fact that 85% of all inmates were just at the wrong place at

the wrong time, and knew nothing about anything. But that didn't stop them from getting tortured. That's the wonderful America, that wonderful part of it, that Obama is saying they can't release to the general public all the other information that's come out in the last little while.

Do you realize this is all been done to come home to you? Because, you see, everything that goes against the New World Order, and that will effect you when they move you out of your house, and that will come one day, and you will be the terrorist because you will not obey. All through their writings now, they have the word compliance, compliance, compliance, and non-compliance, and how to deal with the non-compliant. And guess who is going to be doing the forcing, or maybe the shooting of you? These same little gooks there I've just been reading about, in a couple of years, because the military said, there's going to be nothing but riots as they bring down the whole New World Order, round about your ears, and they see thirty years of rioting, worldwide, starting in about a year's time. And they're all prepared for it, because they planned this a long, long time ago. Now we'll go, there's Zee from New York there, are you there Zee, on the phones.

Zee: Hey, Alan can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Zee: Hey, how are you man?

Alan: Not bad.

Zee: Well, hang in there man. I was kind of reading and laughing at that article that you were just reading about, the kid soldiers, basically that are going to execute operations. And the image from that article just says it all, from a low angle looking up, and there's like a light behind them above their heads, you know. It's a great propaganda piece, I've got to agree with you, man.

Alan: Can you imagine if that was you on the floor looking up at these children, with their guns and stuff? Can you imagine trying to reason with them?

Zee: Yeah, exactly. They think they're in the right, and they're propagandized that way, and they'll just....But listen, I wanted to bring a question up to you if I can, kind of off subject. I was reading Science Wired, in Science, right, and they mentioned a new peer reviewed, at least a paper in Nature, called Synthesis of activated pyrimidine ribonucleotides in prebiotically plausible conditions. And it talks basically about how they created those ribonucleotides in lab, just by mixing random, well, lots of random chemicals. What did you think about that? Did you hear about that?

Alan: I've seen an article a while ago about the same thing.

Zee: Well, I just figure, I just recently noticed that, and it's interesting, because I just kind of always keep thinking about evolution and where we came from, you know. And this article seems to be, if it's correct, a great, or hard difficult shot for Darwin. I mean, this is sort of evidence of plausible evolution from nothing. What do you think of that?

Alan: Well, apparently it didn't create anything though.

Zee: It creates this, exactly, exactly. It didn't really create anything, he created you know these ribonucleotides, which are part of DNA, I guess.

Alan: Even Darwin had to admit himself, that with all the theories that his grandfather, you see it was all his grandfather that wrote it, and another guy, Wallace, the whole stuff on evolution, he said, if you threw away all the terminology, and the thousands and thousands of details on physiology and anatomy of these creatures in a room, he says you couldn't come out with a complete human being. He says, it's impossible. In other words, he said, it was still a miracle that anything lived at all, because you see everything is interdependent as it is already with the air with plants with the animals, insects, etc, all living at once. Everything needs the other, and therefore nothing really came first as such, because everything is dependent on everything else, just simply being there all at once, strangely enough.

Zee: Yeah, I find this article interesting, and it might come up again in the future, who knows. But you do a great job, Alan thank you so much, I'll let you guys be. Thank you, bye.

Alan: Thanks for calling. They put the electric shocks above this mixture in a tank, and nothing really happened, so nothing came out of it. And we didn't even get a lizard or a reptile swimming about, or a fish or anything. But it's so wonderful, this whole theory, that really is a religion, a true religion. Rather than just say we don't know. We don't know, and just put it in the pigeon hole with a question mark, and let it be. But you see, there's so much riding to do with their eugenics program on this belief in evolution, that they can't let go of it. They'll never let go of it. Like any fanatical religion, they'll never let go of it, because their whole future, and what they plan to do with us, and categorize us – they've already done it by the way, if they have your DNA, according to superior, mediocre, inferior, and so on types – depends on this belief in evolution. Now we'll go to Steve in Indiana. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Alan, it's a pleasure.

Alan: Yes.

Steve: Earlier in the show, you made a statement about in China, which the children eventually began to murder their parents?

Alan: It was the Cultural Revolution. They did a few documentaries on it, they released them only recently of course, and you actually see the teenagers in the streets, hauling the older people through the streets, claiming they were still contaminated from the Old Way with memories of a previous capitalist way of life.

Steve: Well, I was wondering how long ago, like that was, because, from what I know, and what we have to go by the information that's put out there, they still have more than a billion people?

Alan: Yes, but we'll never be told how many they killed you know.

Steve: Right.

Alan: It was the same with the Soviet Union. I mean in the Soviet Union, I think the Soviet Union have admitted to 85 million people they executed and disposed of, although outside sources say it's more like 300 million people over the years.

Steve: Because I would think by now their population would be declining faster, because like you said, they're the test or the model country for everybody to follow. I thought they would be less in population than they are now, that we know of.

Alan: What they do have definitely is with this one child per family policy, they are rigorously enforcing it. And even the military, that military think tank for the US that came out after the British one, said that they expect at the present rate of decline in China, because there's such a big population, the real results will be seen in 2050, when they'll drop drastically. You see, if you only have one child, per family, so out of two parents comes one, so technically, you can half it in a generation if you want to and you stick to that policy. You can half the population rate, plus there's way more boys getting born than girls, and so they'll be wifeless as well. So they've got it all figured out how they're bringing the population down there, and now of course, I've read articles where they're dying of all kinds of things in the industrial areas, and hormonal problems, just like the West, all kinds of cancers, so they are starting to come down pretty quick.

Steve: Yeah, yeah. The other thing I have noticed for quite a long time, at least the past 25 years and it seems to be going into a higher gear now is a class warfare that we have down here in the States. Because a lot of people that I do talk to, you know, they're finally getting the chop with their employment,

it's just, it's worse than cancer. And the attitude with people that have been somewhere for say 20, 30 years, they just don't care. They're so apathetic. And that goes exactly with what you say, and it all fits perfectly together. Getting the picture of the really big puzzle takes a lot of time and effort mentally to understand it, I've noticed.

Alan: Oh yeah, and don't forget, as I say, these guys are long-term planners, intergenerational strategists. When you find that Lord Bertrand Russell said back in the 40s and 50s he said, what we shall have to create during this condition of changeover into the New World Order, is overwhelming government, heavy bureaucracy, to create a feeling of apathy amongst the people, because when they're apathetic, they allow themselves to be pushed around, basically.

Steve: Yeah, yeah. See, one example today, was I was listening to a guy who was laid off three or four months ago, and you know, he's unable to find employment, and on amateur radio he was talking to a couple of the retired people, and they're just, they're so apathetic. They're like, well, I hope everything turns around for you. And that's the only comment that they have. Nobody wants to help anybody.

Alan: They don't. They don't and all they're all kind of scared of hanging on to the jobs they have themselves. In fact they actually don't want competition.

Steve: Okay Alan, I'll let you go for now, thanks a lot.

Alan: Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and we've got time to fit Chris from Houston on the line. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Alan? How you doing? Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Chris: Oh hi, how you doing. A pleasure to speak with you finally. My father turned me on to you about two years ago, and so I've been listening to you since then. I'm currently a college student down here in Houston. Currently what I wanted to speak to you about was basically language. When I was about eleven years old my dad told me the whole allegory of the cave, and you know that was kind of like what spurred me in all my investigations from that point forward. My kind of question, comment, has been that I find more and more, I'd say the past five years or so, the more people that you speak with, in relation to

how they speak back with you, you get more of the parroting has become a lot more prevalent now. You don't, you can't necessarily have, I guess you could say, a conversation anymore. There's no investigation that happens between two people. There's, I guess you could say, you can't ascertain truth between two people. It's almost as if that faculty has been taken away from us.

Alan: You're right. It's almost like everyone's acting towards everyone else on a very superficial level, and all they're doing is replying with standard quotes that everyone would use. It's as though they're simply passing time, and acting with conditioned responses. They have no inquiry into any deeper understanding, or wish to go into a deeper understanding of any particular topic. If you do try to go deeper than the mainstream media on anything, you'll lose them, and they'll switch off from you immediately, and that's true.

Chris: Yeah, it's been a, it's so almost like group-speak in a sense. Like this group idea of how we have to kind of forward our dialect between each other.

Alan: That's right.

Chris: Another thing that I kind of wanted to go over with. Within my college lately, some of the classes that I've had, I've had a lot of returning vets that have come back from the war, and now they're starting their college back up. And some of them had gone to college before, so they had credits, and they've jumped into classes. And a lot of my buddies have come back too. As a matter of fact, I had one of my friends who just came back and he was actually in Falluja, you know the really bad battle, he was a marine. And you know, I get this, from each person in these classes, when I speak to these people, it's as if, and you've spoken about this so many times, when you speak with them there's almost like a blank stare that happens in their face, when you talk about something. And whether it's about seeing a dead person, or talking about happenings that are going on, at once you can see the detachment, not only in their voice or emotion, but you can see it physically within their body. And you know, it's been one of those things where it's very disturbing, I guess you could say, and it continues to be, definitely.

Alan: Yes.

Chris: I just wanted to tell you definitely, thank you, I mean I've listened to you again, for two years now, and a lot of that stuff, the Bernays and things like that, and investigations into other stuff especially has definitely opened up a lot. Me and my father, we were pretty active when the war started, you know, getting out there, and that was really my first introduction in to kind of politics and stuff. But it was funny, because I remember seeing it on such a micro-level, but I never saw the big picture, and once you step back, it's, I mean, it's almost overwhelming in a sense, completely.

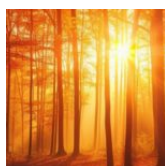
Alan: That's right. A lot of people can't handle it, because it is so overwhelming, but you're right, it's everything. It's everything around you.

Chris: Absolutely, I mean we, and another thing, we got into these groups, and it's funny, because I remember, I've listened to you a lot about, on the issue of disinformationists in a sense, these people who are led to kind of take you away, so that way you're not necessarily, your energies are still in the wrong place, so you don't understand more than you should, you know.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling Chris, that's the music playing. Call again. And remember too, to look into that video, that I'll put up on Abu Ghraib, interesting, lots of military people talking about it there. Shows you how it's done, and how torture is taught to the people, how they're conditioned. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:27 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#807](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of May, 2009. There's always newcomers coming into the show, so I'd advise you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and listen to your choice of topics, and talks that I've given over the years, where I try to give you shortcuts to the big picture of the system in which you live. And I try to show you from the writings of big players themselves how they planned the future. This is now the future, we're here. We've arrived at it. And they've already planned the next hundred years. This is the Century of Change, as they call it, and they plan to reorganize all of society, restructure it all, according to economic means, in other words. Your value to the system, etc, and it's an ongoing process. This is the Never Ending Story, because man is the clay, they're the potters, and they keep reshaping us, and now they're into DNA and all the rest of it, and they truly do have their ideas out there in the general mainstream. And they're not simply guessing at where they're going, they're planning it, and making it happen. They implement that which they initially plan. They make sure it's always implemented. Also look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks, which you can download for print up, written in the various languages of Europe, and, as always I can tell people who listen to this show, there's thousands of people out there, you can help keep me going by using paypal for contributions, for donations, or for purchasing the books on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, the discs, etc. That does keep me going, and it is expensive. And I'll tell you too, those people who are doing, and saying the right things, the right things, going a bit further than the rest, are under cyber warfare attack. Because computers do crash all the time. That isn't normal, and I have all the articles from the mainstream papers, where they say they're actually doing it, and I've got articles in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to prove it as well. They're actually doing it. If you're just talking about the usual stuff, and getting back to what you think is normal, or some

previous time when things seemed to be happier, which is generally in your imagination, they'll leave you alone. But if you're actually telling people what's really happening, as it happens, and what's coming along the pike, you will be attacked by them. That's why they were set up. You can also send personal checks from the U.S. or Canada to this address if you don't listen to this show on the computer, where you get discs burned and passed around. You can write to me [listed above].

And we are really, really, so far into this New World Order agenda, something that's been repeated to the public many times, but never explained. It's never explained by the press because they know not to explain it to you, they're all part of it. They all belong to the CFR, the big Fabian globalist society that's helped bring it into being. In fact many of the journalists for Canada and the States helped work on the plans for the integration of the Americas, that came out on National Television in Canada, when the ex-vice prime minister, the assistant prime minister, came out on behalf of the Council on Foreign Relations and proudly stated that he and his cohorts had drafted up the very treaties that the president of the U.S. and the prime minister of Canada and Mexico were signing in 2005. And they drafted up all the other ones that go down to 2010, when it's complete amalgamation. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Someone asked me the other day if I thought the people were waking up, and what they really tell me is that people around them are getting edgy. Well, that's not waking up. You see, the difference between waking up to reality, it takes a bit of study too, to find out what's going on. The difference between that and reacting, reacting to the media, and the media is keeping people in a constant state of crisis, one crisis after another, most of them bogus. And they also know they're losing jobs, they're losing homes, they know that the economy is pretty well sunk, and they know that no one at the top is telling them it's going to get any better. That's not waking up, that's reacting to what's happening around them. They have no idea really, what's really going on. None at all. And that's why it's so important to go into the histories of the Big Organizations, going back at least into the 1800s that manifested themselves then, openly as foundations, philanthropic foundations. Backed and funded actually, and set up on behalf of international bankers and the big industrialists to create an alternative to democracy. On the one hand you have democracy as you think it is, where you're supplied with people to vote for. And they're all vetted of course by the right people, always, before you even hear their names. And then there is the other, the parallel government that they talked about at the Club of Rome, and Margaret Thatcher talked about. The real government, the one that can get the jobs done without people squabbling from different parties and different sides and so on. That's the real government, and they take their marching orders from the big foundations, who set up the groundwork for the integration of a planetary system. Not a happy land where we'll all be chocolate color people by the score as the old song went, but rather a society where you'll have societal planning, as opposed to just family planning. There will be no families left anyway, so you'll have societal planning, where you will be selected or refused for breeding purposes. And that's only one step of it. They already

have that planned up until about 2050, and after that there's going to clone what they want. They have the technology to do it. Better servants.

We are the unfortunate generation that happen to be alive at the moment when we're going through the Big Change, as Mr. Rockefeller said, at the World Bank meeting. He said, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, then he said, this generation will be the cannon fodder for the agenda. So tough cheese to us all apparently. And that's why the governments on cue, all together, at the same time, came out on 2001 to kick off the century. Remember, it really starts in 2001. And 9/11 was the planned event, and they all went into action with a pre-planned program, which had to have taken years of networking between countries and officials and bureaucrats to get on the board and ready to go like that. It was already set up. It was the must-be happening to put it all into effect, because the public must always, they'll accept any kind of tyranny, as long as there's a small piece of plausibility in the story you're given for your rights being taken away from you. Very simple, I've got quote after quote from guys in the past, who said the same thing. Eugenacists of course set up the big foundations, they all were on board with eugenics. The same foundations funded the Soviet system and the Nazi system. The same foundations and their owners were part of the I.G. Farben group for Nazi Germany, that created the war machine, there would be no war machine if it hadn't been for I.G. Farben and the Western banks that they all owned. Eugenics is at the top of the tree, because the ones at the top truly believe that people evolve down through the ages, evolution rules, and they are at the top of the evolutionary tree, and everyone else is simply left over and obsolete from a previous age, doing things the old-fashioned ways, and that has to come to a stop they tell us.

That's why you hear about global sustainability and food sustainability, and all the other sustainabilities that they dreamed up at the top. It's all propaganda to make sure that you feel guilty about breathing and being alive. And you'll be a better slave, because you truly will be brainwashed into thinking I better cough up to get rid of all these carbon footprints, that are all over the place. That's what it's all about. And the Club of Rome again, the big think tank that sits and dreams up scams for the future, admitted that in their own book, *The First Global Revolution*, that they dreamed up the idea after looking at all kinds of ways to unite the planet in a common war against something, that's the only time we come together, and sacrifice, would be if man was at war with the planet, therefore man was the enemy, they said Global Warming and man the enemy, that would fit the bill, in their own book. That was then passed on to all the other institutions and magazines, TV documentaries, etc, to get it across the people, until we start parroting the same nonsense. Very simple technique. And they've come out in the open so brazenly now, so many of them, right after that population conference by the Optimum Population Trust, they call it, they have branches all over the planet. Again, it's a foundation funded by the other big foundations, as most of them are. They're all funded by about five main foundations, but they have a thousand of them out there that are fronts, for every aspect of society. And the Optimum Population Trust just did an article there, I think on the BBC, I don't know if it's available here yet, with their new hero, David Attenborough being the spokesmen for the need to bring down drastically the number of you know, useless eaters,

those at the bottom that simply can't pay their way, then shouldn't be here. And plus there's a plethora of articles appearing at the same time, not by chance, they do these things in a coordinated fashion, because we have to see something, or hear something eight times according to the marketers, before it sinks into our heads. And we start to parrot it too. Therefore you have the same bunch of articles coming out across, all over, from different people.

Middle-class children have better genes, says former schools chief... and we just have to accept it

Mail Online on 13th May 2009

Middle-class children are more likely to be clever than those from poorer families because they have 'better genes', former Ofsted chief Chris Woodhead said yesterday.

The comments caused an immediate storm, with critics calling them insulting and 'crazy'.

However, Mr Woodhead won support in some quarters – including the backing of an evolutionary psychologist, (Alan: Evolutionary psychologist. I guess he spent time with apes first, his cousins.) said research had shown there was a link between class and average IQ.

He suggested that grammar school pupils (A: That's the ones in Britain that are private schools) more likely to be middle-class because 'the genes are likely to be better if your parents are teachers, academics, lawyers, whatever, and the nurture is likely to be better'. (A: Well, one thing's for true. There will be less stress there, because there's more money in the home. The worst cause for stress in the home is lack of money, as they well know of course. But here's this eugenicist, who's in charge of schools for Britain, coming out with his own opinion, which isn't his at all. He'll belong to one of these big groups like the Optimum Population Trust.)

In an interview with the Guardian, he argued that Labour had betrayed a generation by refusing to accept that some children were not suited to formal secondary education.

The Government had tried to make education 'accessible' rather than 'rigorous', he said.

Ministers should accept that some youngsters are simply born 'not very bright' and allow them to pursue practical training instead of forcing them into the classroom.

'I've taught, and I can still remember trying to interest children who had no interest whatsoever in English,' he said. 'They didn't want to be in the classroom.'

'If I'm honest I didn't want them to be there either – because they were disruptive to children who did want to learn. What was the point?'

But political scientist Alan Ryan, who is the warden of New College, Oxford, criticised Mr Woodhead's views on genes as 'garbage'.

'All the evidence is that initial genetic endowment is pretty much random across social classes, and everything depends on a nurturing environment,' he said. (A: And that's a fact. As I say, if you have poverty, you're not going to have a happy home, at all. And the children will be upset by arguing over money, and all the rest of it. Common sense.)

'The idea that you look for some genetic underpinning to go with it seems crazy.'

The Department for Children, Schools and Families also rejected Mr Woodhead's arguments. 'We do not accept the inevitability of pupils' socio-economic backgrounds shaping their attainment and their futures,' a spokesman said. (A: Well, I'd disagree with that. I think whatever class you're born in absolutely shapes your future. It's who you know in this system, always was. Always was.)

However, there was support from Dr Bruce Charlton, an expert in evolutionary psychiatry (A: Did you know there was evolutionary psychiatry? A new one eh, evolutionary psychiatry.) Newcastle University.

'Chris Woodhead is basically correct, and there's nothing new about it,' he said.

Dr Charlton insisted that intelligence was 'mostly inherited', adding that family background and education 'probably makes a small difference but nothing like as much as people think'.

So, everything is coming out in the open now with the elitists you see. There's nothing much hidden. Why should there be? Because, you see, they know their bosses are in charge now, and on a roll. That's what the whole New World Order is about. Bertrand Russell, H.G. Wells, all the people who were pushing the stuff for the League of Nations to be set up, then the United Nations to be set up, were all eugenicists. Mightily so. Mightily so.

Here's an article here, from the UK Column, very interesting. It's a British newspaper someone sent me. It says:

Welcome to Gordon Brown's New World Order

(A: And after all, that's the term that Brown used at the big money summit. The New World Order. It says:)

The New World Order financial beast is emerging. As anti-British Fabian MPs destroy Britain from within, we're faced with a new Battle for Britain.

And it's an interesting article because now they're talking about asking the troops to fire on British people in the streets. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the UK Column, from a newspaper, May 2009 edition, and you'll find them also at their website, thebcgroup.org.uk. And the reason I'm reading this is because Britain, you see was the prototype for the setting up of a world empire. That's in the charter at the United Nations, that's what they said they'd copy. And I've gone into the histories of the Cecil Rhodes foundation, that joined with Milner and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and that was their intention. But they also wanted to bring the United States into it, and that's why with the total amalgamation of the Americas going on, we've now then also to amalgamate with Europe. The European Union. And the prime minister of Canada has advocated that. Nothing happens by chance. So this is the big Fabian World system, where the eugenicists and those who know how we should live, will be ruling our lives for us. They already are, actually, it's just it's not completely out in the open to everyone at the same time at once, but certain families are getting hit here and there with their children getting snatched from them and all the rest of it, by authorities. They found out. These are the same boys remember, for this New World Order that want one child per family, at least for a few years, until they go into permission only before you can even have one. It says here:

The New World Order financial beast is emerging. As anti-British Fabian MPs destroy Britain from within,

(A: Which was the plan. They said they'd infiltrate everything from within. They call it lawful takeover of government, because they did it through wiling themselves in and having masses of money to push their candidates in, through various guises, through different parties, and names and so on, just to get into power. It's been achieved worldwide. Worldwide. So when I talk about Britain, it's coming everywhere else very quickly, because Britain is the prototype everyone else must copy. It says here that:)

(A: Members of parliament) MPs think they can do as they please – lie, cheat, steal, engage in corruption, snatch our children, deny justice, bail out fraudulent bankers, buy pornographic films with public money, (A: That's Jacqui Smith of course, head of Homeland Security) and even have sex with their 'molls' in Parliament. (A: In Parliament.) Now they want a £40,000 per year pay rise, and are asking British 'squaddies' (A: Squaddies are the troops, the private soldiers. Are asking British troops) if they will shoot at British people in British streets.

Accident? Certainly not. This is a common purpose elite now working to destroy Britain and replace it with the 'Post Democratic Society'.

(A: That's the term that's been used by the Fabian Society, the Club of Rome, and all the rest of it. Remember, the Club of Rome said, they did not favor democracy, it was too cumbersome, too many conflicting parties, there would never be peace with them. So they talk about the Post Democratic Society, where you're ruled, plain and simple, by government authorities. It says:)

From CCTV cameras on the streets and in pubs, to fingerprinting of children, and government permission to travel abroad, (A: Yep, you need permission now to get out the country.) the evidence is growing that our criminal political elite in Westminster is herding us into a vicious police state. The fact that Brown has recently authorised 50,000 officials to spy on friends, families, and young children are programmed to spy on their parents, should send a shudder down the spine of every decent man and woman in Britain.

This is the creation of the British equivalent of the East German Stasi. These are the people who will be duped into creating Brown's new dictatorship ... his so called New World Order. Where is it heading? Chaos and violence on the streets, and then a massive clamp down to lock us into the post democratic state. (A: That's exactly how it's been planned.)

Even sources within the military are now blowing the whistle on government questionnaires asking troops if they will be prepared to fire on their own people on the streets of Britain. Bolshevik Russia or Nazi Germany, it matters not – the same tactics of revolutionary 'CHANGE' are being used. Destroy the country's institutions, create chaos and ferment violence on the streets. Then the state clampdown.

And that's obviously what's going to happen because that's what the military's own think tanks have said is going to happen. Ongoing riots for 30 years. Quite something, eh. And most people are oblivious to what's even going on. They're reacting, but they're oblivious to what's going on and why it's going on. And it's interesting too, in this paper here, because, I mentioned how the elite, you see, the elite establishment of Britain, and every country has got an establishment. Very old families, very wealthy, they tell politicians what to do. And they're obeyed immediately. In Britain they're often related to royalty.

There are thousands of them, related to royalty and the aristocracy. I went through a few days ago, about the Kray Brothers and the British lords that were involved in a pedophile homosexual ring. And how the British Home Office, in charge of all British laws and security were told to back off. Not by Parliament, but by the establishment. The ones who really rule the country. And the Home Office did back off. And they whited out all the names of the living peers or lords that are still involved in these scams and sexual perversions. And this article in this paper ties right in with that. So, I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, studying history is quite something, because you go down through the people who are called "great" down through history, like Alexander the Great, the man who slaughtered his way across through Egypt and Babylon and all the way apparently to the outskirts of India. And you find out he was a true perverted character, who got off on slaughtering people. And he was into lots of kinds of sexual deviations etc. But you understand, that's the way of the power mongers, because it's a sado-masochist world that they live in, of domination. They get off on this. And if they weren't doing that, they'd be raping someone at the lower end of the scale, and maybe getting caught at it. But if you're born into these powerful families, regardless of the era, and times gone by, or the present, you're protected. Because those at the top, especially aristocracy, will close ranks to protect their own, regardless of what they've done. That's always been the case. That's what Britain did when the lords involved, say in the Kray cover up, were threatened really by having it all exposed in the press. Especially the other lords, who didn't have their names so far mentioned in the press. They've classified those names for another fifty years so we don't know. Even though they know they're guilty of what they did. And it's the same in every country. The deviants all down through history live in a sado-masochist world of power, power, power. We can't imagine that, having that need for power and domination over others. We can't even go near the psychopathic mindset of them. Those are the same types explained in the book Ponerology that I've read on the air, about the psychopathic mind, that always go into politics and claw their way up. They have no conscience. They lust for power and what it brings them. And once they're in power they flaunt it by doing the sort of thing that this article, this British article mentions, the U.K. Column. On page 6 of May's edition, it says:

It is a fact that the Labour government suppressed the release of the police Operation Ore list which was known to have identified paedophiles within the Government, Judiciary, Police, Clergy, Civil Service and Private Sector. It must be of great concern to the UK public that senior members of the Labour Cabinet are now shown by the Daily Telegraph in their article dated 9 March 2009, to have been linked to an organisation promoting a relaxation in the laws governing child pornography.

(A: Politicians want to do away with the laws on pedophilia. It's called, they now call it intergenerational sex. Now it doesn't surprise me, because I understand the types who claw their way up into power. They've always been that way. And I mentioned too, in 2001, before 9/11 went off, they had an international meeting of censors organizations from every country. We thought the censors committees

were there to make sure that nothing too out there got on television or radio to shock the public. How wrong we were, because we live in doublespeak. The job of the censors is to keep their pulse on the people to see if they're ready to get pushed, for the next envelope getting pushed. That's their job. And they said, after that meeting, they'd won the rights to push homosexuals on TV and radio by the organized blitzes that they had, but then two professors stood up, one in Canada, and one in the States, and read identical articles, stating that the next war would be for bestiality. The right for bestiality and intergenerational sex. And here it comes. It's being pushed by politicians at the top. It says:)

Researchers for the UK Column are also finding worrying evidence linking 'therapy' and (A: Listen to this) "child caressing" within the confines of Labour's new Academy Schools. For 'therapy' we assume Neuro Linguistic Programming NLP, which is nu-speak for hypnotherapy. For 'caressing', we mean "Project Caressing". (A: They actually have a Project Caressing) See articles page 13 & 16. Should children be subjected to hypnosis and 'caressing' by adults, New Labour will have started to install a frightening possibility in the nation's schools. (A: They want to do this in schools to the children, by the way. They say it will calm them down. They bring in these specially trained, supposedly, caressers. It says here.) In the background, other European Union countries, with Germany at the forefront, have already started calling for pedophilia to be made lawful. Could it be that, alongside the vicious promotion of the 'benefits' of homosexuality to young children, hidden hands in Westminster are also working to make paedophilia acceptable in the UK.

(A: Well, you're spot on because that is the agenda. That is the agenda. Everything that was considered normal has to be destroyed under the Fabian charter. Everything that was, to bring in the new, the new world, everything that was must be destroyed. The first thing was a massive attack on family units. The second was the total obliteration of all religions, who claimed that they had a right, the right, the truth, of a deity or whatever. The truth. If you said, well everyone's got different versions of the same truth, you're okay. But if you claim to have special truth, they were your enemy and you would be flattened. And that has happened too. This is warfare, you understand. Planned, deliberate, ongoing warfare. And this article too, it goes on and on, and on. About pedophile information exchange and so on, and all the politicians who are pushing for it. And it says, it's interesting here, that one of the organizations that push it, and many of them, you'd never think were involved in it:)

Liberty nee NCCL, was originally started in 1934 by Ronald Kidd, who was angered by brutal police attacks on protesters. The organization later included such figures as E. M. Forster as its President, and Clement Attlee, Aneurin Bevan, Havelock Ellis, Aldous Huxley, (A: Aldous Huxley, hey, the man who liked to cut up people and study them and who said they'd bring in a New World Order through UNESCO), J. B. Priestley, Bertrand Russell, (A: Oh, no kidding.) and H. G. Wells among its vice-presidents.

Did you know they were actually pushing for new laws on sexuality and perhaps pedophilia as well. Well, look into the other articles about H.G. Wells for instance, to find he'd signed special contracts with his wives to make sure they wouldn't blow all the weird stuff and kinky stuff they had to do for him to keep happy. These are the kinds of people who get up into power, because it goes hand in glove with the psychopathic personality, and only those type go into politics. That's the reality of it. And everyone in the U.S. forgets about all their scandals as well, when Clinton was in. And tours of the White House and overnight sleeps by different stars, etc, they forget the Washington Times article, which I'll put up here on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.

Thursday June 29, 1989

Homosexual prostitution inquiry ensnares VIPs with Reagan, Bush

'Call boys' took midnight tour of White House

A homosexual prostitution ring is under investigation by federal and District authorities and includes among its clients key officials of the Reagan and Bush administrations, military officers, congressional aides and US and foreign businessmen with close social ties to Washington's political elite, documents obtained by The Washington Times reveal.

One of the ring's high-profile clients was so well-connected, in fact, that he could arrange a middle-of-the-night tour of the White House for his friends on Sunday, July 3, of last year. Among the six persons on the extraordinary 1 a.m. tour were two male prostitutes.

Federal authorities, including the Secret Service, are investigating criminal aspects of the ring and have told male prostitutes and their homosexual clients that a grand jury will deliberate over the evidence throughout the summer, The Times learned.

And it was a well organized ring. And I bet you it wasn't the first time it was there either. These are, this is the reality of those who seek power, and how they flaunt it. And how they laugh, and laugh, and laugh at what they see as the inferiors. Remember a sado-masochist will worship the person above them who has more power than them. And they will utterly despise all those down beneath them, as being submissive. That's the nature of the beast, simple as that. Yeah, they're going after your children all right. That was the next barrier they said at that censors meeting. The censor boards are owned by the government, and they all said that. That was their next milestone, bestiality and intergenerational sex. They said it was all right if the child wasn't hurt. They said the same thing about the animal, by the way. It was alright if the animal wasn't hurt in the process. Do you know that there's squads of people from

Europe and America going over to places like Norway where they actually breed animals to have sex with. Because it's legal there. Do any of you know the kind of world you're living in? These are your great and wonderful leaders.

Remember what Plato said, there's no such thing, at the end of his long dialogue through virtue land, he's talking about how to put on a facade to the public, who will fall for it. He said, eventually there's no such thing as virtue, there's only the appearance of virtue. And they give us the appearance of it, don't they, as they kiss babies at election time, and say all the right things that you expect them to say. But you watch them go, once they're in. You watch them go. And you'll never know who they really are, because there's not a bit about them from any magazine, interview or anything, that isn't pre-arranged, it's public relations, you'll never know who they really are, these particular people. Power has always been corrupt at the top. It's the nature of the beast. Getting just rich isn't enough for these people. They want power. They want people to kowtow to them and bow to them, because they're technically the sadists. Sadists.

I talked before about how we've been under warfare by so many different, from so many different directions, our whole lives long. I've run through The Disappearing Male, with the sperm count plummeting, and there's no crisis about it. Why not? Because it's planned that way. If it was outside their plan, it would be a crisis. They like to be in charge of what's going on, believe you me. And the bisphenols in the plastics were added to can liners, they even use bisphenols and xenoestrogens, to flush out baby bottles, supposedly to sterilize them, and left a good quantity there just for the babies to soak up. They also put it in women's cosmetics as well, knowing what the effect would be on the fetus of the male child, between 8 weeks and 12 weeks. We see the effects today, they're quite evident. Even on the skeletal system of the male, that alone. But that's not good enough, because the plastic industries are hitting back you see. What are they doing? Well, they're taking things that people will suck on that are plastic, through habit or whatever, and adding flavors to them. Just to make sure you have a good flavor with your xenoestrogen. This is from PlasticsToday.com

Plastic applications requiring custom taste and scent enhancements can look to a new alliance between compounder A. Schulman Inc. (Akron, OH) and Add the Flavor LLC (New York), which hopes to commercialize its Polyflav product as a masterbatch or additive. Chuck Hampton, A. Schulman's North American masterbatch business manager, sees a variety of end markets for the technology, telling PlasticsToday, "We envision applications in virtually any plastic part that may come in contact with the mouth. Items such as mouthguards, toothbrushes, flossing devices, waterbottle spouts, etc. have been discussed." A. Schulman will add them to its Polybatch line of specialty additive masterbatches.

Polyflav comes in two series, S and O, with both reported to provide long-lasting flavor. (A: Isn't that wonderful.) "S" offers a "strong" scent with a "subtle" taste, according to A. Schulman, while the "O" or

“Optimized” series provides both strong scent and taste. (A: I tell you the children will love this stuff, won’t they.)

Hampton said the materials are FDA recognized, (A: Well, of course, because the FDA is all part of this big agenda. Have been from the beginning.) several customers are in sampling and scale-up.

So there you are, not cutting back on plastics, nope. They’re going to give them flavors, so you’ll enjoy sucking on them all the more. Quite something, eh. Quite something. Ahh, it really does make you wonder. It really does make you wonder, if people really know what’s really going on.

Brzezinski! Brzezinski’s been such a busy technocrat his whole life in geopolitics. Helping start up wars, he was the first guy in to stir up those in Afghanistan, to get the Soviets to invade them and bog them down in their Vietnam war. That was his idea. He admitted that on an interview on television. He didn’t care about thousands getting killed and slaughtered. That wasn’t relevant. Psychopath you see. He says here in his book, *Between Two Ages*, remember he was a former National Security Advisor, Zbigniew Brzezinski, he says:

“Technology will make available, to the leaders of major nations, (A: In 1970 this book was written) techniques for conducting secret warfare, of which only a bare minimum of the security forces need be appraised... Techniques of weather modification could be employed to produce prolonged periods of drought or storm. ”

And that’s what they did. They did that you see, during the 80s and 90s, and put most of the farmers in Canada and the West and the breadbasket of the U.S. out of business. Then in came the Big Agro Businesses, and lo and behold, they had nice weather. Wonderful isn’t it. Zbigniew Brzezinski is also the former National Security Advisor and cofounder of the Tri-Lateral Commission with David Rockefeller serving as the director from 1973–1976. Here’s what he said from his book, *Between Two Ages*, page 57. He’s talking about a system they’re going to bring in.

a system that would seriously impair the brain performance of very large populations in selected regions over an extended period.... In addition... future developments may well include automated or manned space warships, deep-sea installations, chemical and biological weapons, death rays, and still other forms of warfare—even the weather may be tampered with.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing off with some quotes from some of the big players, those who did crave power, and did get it. The technocrats, those with the real power, as Professor Carroll Quigley said, the real power behind the scenes. They’re not answerable to the

public, and they work for the parallel government, getting things done. Getting things done, they never retire. And this is from Brzezinski's book, *Between Two Ages*, written in 1970. 1970. He said here:

In addition it may be possible and tempting to exploit for strategic political purposes, the fruits of research on the brain, and on human behavior. (A: He says:) J. F. MacDonald, a geophysicist specializing in problems of warfare, has written that timed artificially excited electronic strokes could lead to a pattern of oscillations that produce relatively high power levels over certain regions of the earth.... In this way, one could develop a system that would seriously impair the brain performance of very large populations in selected regions over an extended period.... No matter how deeply disturbing the thought of using the environment to manipulate behavior for national advantages to some, the technology permitting such use will very probably develop within the next few decades."

Well, you see, when he wrote that, it was already under development. And today, it's working. It's being used. It is being used. He also said, in a footnote on page 57

"...techniques for conducting secret warfare...As one specialist noted, 'By the year 2018, technology will make available to the leaders of the major nations, a variety of techniques for conducting secret warfare, of which only a bare minimum of the security forces need be appraised. One nation may attack a competitor covertly by bacteriological means, thoroughly weakening the population (though with a minimum of fatalities) before taking over with its own armed forces. Alternatively, techniques of weather modification could be employed to produce prolonged periods of drought or storm.

So these characters really have been going on it forever. Here's what else Brzezinski says,

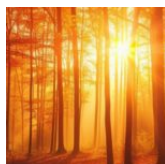
"The technetronic era involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society. (A: Well, that's your cameras, that's the towers going up, that pulse your brains, and all the rest of it. It says:) Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values. (A: In other words, nothing to do with democracy. This is post-democracy. That's what you're in, right now.) Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities."

The authorities. Quite something, eh? Quite something. You know when Brzezinski was asked about, because he did stir up the whole Afghan, he helped create the whole mess in Afghanistan, to create a Vietnam for the Soviets to come into and get bogged down in. And when he was asked if he thought it was worth it, or felt guilty, about having done so, he denied it. He said, no, regret what? That secret operation was an excellent idea, it drew them in, it trapped them. He says, you want me to regret it? The

day that the Soviets officially crossed the borders, he says, so what?, he says, if it stirred up and caused a few Muslims to be killed. So what? he says. So what? That's the monsters who are running this world, and we're the next Muslims, believe you me, when they're finished over there. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods, go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:27 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#808](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of May, 2009. I always advise newcomers to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and download as many of the previous talks I've given as you wish, where I try to give you the bigger picture of the big system, which controls the world, and how long it's been operating, and where it's taking us in fact. You'll find that everything at the top, across the whole planet is interlinked, mainly through foundations, through education systems, through the tying in of various United Nations non-governmental organizations, and plus the incredible binding of international treaties, coming from the United Nations, that every country signed onto in the past, and signed multitudes of them every year. Things we never generally hear about. We see the effects of them, in fact we're often misled as to why things are happening back in our own countries to do with wilderness and wetlands and all the rest of it. All this stuff comes from the United Nations, and our so-called leaders, I hate to say "our" because obviously they're not our leaders at all, are all on board with this agenda, and they all belong to the same international club. That's why they're picked and presented for you to vote for. You can also look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts of these talks which I give, which you can download for print up, and they're written in the various languages of Europe. For those who don't listen to me on the computer, because many people just get discs burned and passed to them, then you can write to me, if you want to order the books or CDs, or discs that are on the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you can write to me [listed above]. And for those who have got something out of what I've been telling them, for years, and for those who have woken up, and many have woken up, far more than the average patriot follower will do, because I go into the much, much bigger picture to show you how far ahead all of this has progressed. You can always donate to me, either through paypal, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, or you can send personal checks inside Canada and the U.S.

And that's what we're in. We're in one phase, an ongoing phase that was ongoing, long before we were born. Into an ordered society. A society where intellectuals will be given the management positions, they already have been, to manage the herds of people, those in the darkness, those who are called profane, those down below. You'll find, even as far back as the 1700s, there were meetings of intelligentsia, backed by the big economic bankers of the day. Because bankers obviously, who deal with long-term credit, sometimes it will take a hundred years to pay a war off, for the debt it causes. Bankers are always interested in sustainability, what the population will be, because, after all, the children and grandchildren

will take over debts and pay them off, so they were all combined together, to find out how the future would look to them. And their biggest cry, even before the days of Thomas Malthus, that was one of these characters, these economists, has been, there's going to be too many people, you see. And they also knew back then that they would go through a tremendous burst of technology and then die off into a post-technological system, where we'd be surplus. And I'm going to go into this and combine it with the present to show you what's happening after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through the big system that controls the world and where it's supposed to take us. I say supposed to, it actually is taking us there all the time. People are always asking me, when does the big crunch come, when does Armageddon come, and I say, you're living through it all the time. Day, after day after day, week after week, month after month, and year after year. You have been since you were born, as they take down the world, and they are taking it down. As I say, they planned a post-industrial society, and a post-technological society even, a long time ago. And they obviously discussed what they would do with their excess population. Big players who belong to this international organization, and who was a true elitist, hereditary peer, Lord Bertrand Russell, called the people, the bottom classes, the masses of people worldwide, they called them useless eaters, and how they couldn't sustain the useless eaters in the future, they'd have to eliminate them. Julian Huxley echoed this. He belonged to the same international organization. You'll find, by the way, that all these characters that I mention are interrelated from the Darwin family. And they never change their tune. They breed their psychopaths at the top. That's why you can guarantee they'll be psychopaths, and they'll take over daddy's business and be just as psychopathic.

It's a hard thing for most folk to believe that they're being managed, and we have, see, we've been trained from childhood that we're being managed. In fact, we pick it up from our parents' attitudes to those who rule them. Your parents think there's an organization out there for everything, if you need welfare, you can go to the welfare department. If you have a problem, social workers come in etc.. They think all that's real, until you need to actually bring them, and you find it's a different system than the one you imagined. However, people have been taught to leave it to the experts. So much so now, they do nothing for themselves. Families won't even help members of their families out. They'll tell them to go to welfare, that's what it's for, they'll say. And that was the intention of setting up these systems. It was to help, help further the break up of the family, which was already under attack from Hollywood, the music industry, the magazines, etc.; from academia, talking about being an obsolete function, which is no longer necessary in our course of evolution. Evolution you see, we're always supposedly evolving. But the world they're bringing in, is a world of totalitarianism, where authority is in charge of everything that you need to do in your life, to try and live.

The United Nations was set up as the main front organization by this particular group a long time ago. Every Prime Minister and President who signed onto the United Nations, literally was a traitor to their

country because they sold out any idea of sovereignty from there on. And they put it in writing. Canada actually signed a treaty at the United Nations that said, that should a suitable international governing body for the world emerge, then Canada was ready to sign over all responsibility for this place, Canada, to them. That's official. And most Canadians don't even know it.

What's behind this, this big push? It's the eugenicists at the top. All believers. Utter, complete believers in Darwinism. With the belief that the right of intellectuals and those who are wealthy should rule the lesser peoples and bring down their populations, by force if necessary. They have been doing it by the way, through stealth measures. They don't have population reduction meetings in 1917 onwards, just to put a wish list to Santa Claus up the chimney and hope it comes true. I've read an article quite a few times, and it's worth repeating at the beginning of this talk, because it's from People for Preserving our Western Heritage, and it's got so many quotes from the guys at the top, and the organizations that they belong to. Speaking the truth at their own meetings that isn't published in the regular newspapers. See the regular media is to keep you running around in circles and talking trivia, and to panic you when you're supposed to panic, when they tell you there's a swine flu, and sure enough, everybody panics and so on. That's the regular media's job.

Here's a quote from Maurice Strong. Maurice Strong was picked up by Rockefeller, personally, groomed, and he's had a lifelong career, going across the planet, working for the United Nations and different bodies to do with the United Nations. Very top positions, he gave us the Earth Charter, which reduced people to actually a lower status than bugs. While it gave the bugs the rights of existence. He said:

"Isn't the only hope for the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? Isn't it our responsibility

(Alan: Now who is "our"? You see they're talking about their own club, international club, those with power.)

our responsibility to bring that about?"

– Maurice Strong, founder of the UN Environment Programme

Here's another one.

"A massive campaign must be launched to de-develop the United States. De-development means bringing our economic system into line with the realities of ecology

(A: Look up ecology, folks, because you'll be hearing a lot more about it.)

and the world resource situation.”

– Paul Ehrlich, Professor of Population Studies

(A: He’s at all these international meetings. To de-develop the United States. Do you think that giving all the factories and paying them to move to China, by you the taxpayer by the way, by government mandate, through the GATT Treaty, and other treaties. Do you think this is all coincidence? De-industrialization.)

“The only hope for the world is to make sure there is not another United States. We can’t let other countries have the same number of cars, the amount of industrialization, we have in the US. We have to stop these Third World countries right where they are.”

– Michael Oppenheimer, Environmental Defense Fund

(A: Professor Maurice King, associated with the Club of Rome, who dreamed up the Global Warming scam, and they say it in their own book. It says here:)

“Global Sustainability requires the deliberate quest of poverty,

(A: That means introduction of poverty. And spreading of poverty.)

“Global Sustainability requires the deliberate quest of poverty, reduced resource consumption and set levels of mortality control.”

(A: Big player, this guy. Big think tank. And what they come out with at the Club of Rome is signed into law via the U.N. by all the member countries. These guys are not kidding. I’m not making this stuff up here. I’m not making it up.)

– “The prospect of cheap fusion energy is the worst thing that could happen to the planet.”

– Jeremy Rifkin, Greenhouse Crisis Foundation

(A: That also is a splinter group funded by the Club of Rome, because they’ve got to create hype, hype, and fear.)

“Giving society cheap, abundant energy would be the equivalent of giving an idiot child a machine gun.”

– Prof Paul Ehrlich, Stanford University

(A: You see, with cheap abundant energy, they could not hold us in check. In interdependence, which is what they're pushing, you will be dependent for everything you need from this system. And then Dave Foreman, co-founder of Earth First. They're all financed for this by the big foundations, who are owned by the big international bankers. The same bankers who funded Adolf Hitler and the Soviet Union. And I'm not making that up either.)

"My three main goals would be to reduce human population to about 100 million worldwide, destroy the industrial infrastructure and see wilderness, with it's full complement of species, returning throughout the world."

(A: Maurice Strong again at the Rio Earth Summit:)

"Current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class – involving high meat intake, use of fossil fuels, appliances, air-conditioning, and suburban housing – are not sustainable."

(A: You see. So he's talking about a whole way of life here.)

"All these dangers are caused by human intervention and it is only through changed attitudes and behaviour that they can be overcome. The real enemy, then, is humanity itself."

(A: That was from their own book. What they're talking about by the way is a quote from the book, The First Global Revolution, by King and the other founder. They're talking about the fact that they came up with the idea of Global Warming, and they said, that would fit the bill. And they also said, the real enemy then is humanity itself, so we become the enemy. You wonder what the war is all about, the New World Order? It's a total war, on the unrequired populations of the planet. That's what it is, via inoculation as Bertrand Russell said. He did say, and I read from his own book, We shall use the needle. He didn't think that up, because he was at the Royal Institute for International Affairs, at their top meetings, and in their international meetings. The needle, yeah. And Sir James Lovelock, healing Gaia, he calls it.)

Humans on the Earth behave in some ways like a pathogenic micro-organism, or like the cells of a tumor."

(A: That's how they love us all. See, we are the viruses, and they've got to eliminate us. I'll be back with more on this, after these messages.)

I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Showing you the bigger picture, and giving some quotes from some of the bigger players that are well known at the top, not so well known by the people at the bottom. These are all unelected people by any country, we don't vote them in. They are what Carroll Quigley called the technocrats, those who are given the real power behind the scenes, they wield true power. When they say something, it is done. When they demand something, it is done. They don't have to answer to the public. That's how it's really done. Thatcher called it the parallel government, and many ex-prime ministers and presidents are members of it. Because, once again, they're not responsible to the public, they know what the agenda is, and they can ram it ahead.

Now I talked last night even, about how the Nazi movement had meetings before the end of World War II, to decide how they could continue after the war, and I went into the fact that some of the high-ranking members of their industries became the guys who pushed for the European Union. I have the whole PDF now, and I'll try to see if I can get it up on my site, for you to read. And this is declassified by the U.S. Government. It has some interesting company names in there, because they basically amalgamated all these Nazis, they actually already owned a lot of these companies in the U.S., the big steel companies, they were involved heavily with Carnegie operations, and of course Mr Rockefeller. People don't know Mr Rockefeller started off, the old man Rockefeller, as basically a gangster, as they all did. And there was a big group around him, just like the Rothschilds of course, that made sure there was no competition. All the heavy stuff was taken care of by heavies basically. After the Ludlow Massacre, where he got the militia to come out and gun down, machine-gun down tent cities of striking miners, they brought in professionals to rebuild his image, and he became a philanthropist. Suddenly, he was a philanthropist with a big foundation that would guide the world the way it should be guided. And the world is made up of these wonderful philanthropists, just as Adam Weishaupt mentioned they would do, and just as we find the Pope of Freemasonry, also in his book, Morals and Dogma, Albert Pike said they would do. Philanthropy. Who would ever think of looking at charitable organizations, which are worth billions and billions of dollars, as being actually working towards a New World Order, with a controlled, depopulated society? So much can hide behind charities, it's incredible.

I've mentioned too, that one of the big organizations that worked under the umbrella group of I.G. Farben, this group that created the Nazi war machine, without them, it would never have happened. You had the Bayer company of Rothschild in there. You had Baxter laboratories, who only recently, apparently sent live H5N1 mixed with H1N1 out to people, and it supposedly was caught. Well these were the same boys who were working with I.G. Farben, and they're still going today. But they're looking after your health, remember, if you're dumb enough to believe that. And here's an article here, this is from Bloomberg.com, by Jason Gale and Simeon Bennett, May 13th.

The World Health Organization is investigating a claim by an Australian researcher that the swine flu virus circling the globe may have been created as a result of human error.

Adrian Gibbs, 75, who collaborated on research that led to the development of Roche Holding AG's Tamiflu drug, said in an interview that he intends to publish a report suggesting the new strain may have accidentally evolved in eggs scientists use to grow viruses and drugmakers use to make vaccines. Gibbs said he came to his conclusion as part of an effort to trace the virus's origins by analyzing its genetic blueprint.

"One of the simplest explanations is that it's a laboratory escape," Gibbs said in an interview with Bloomberg Television today. "But there are lots of others."

The World Health Organization received the study last weekend and is reviewing it,

Well, it will go nowhere with them, as you well know. Anyone who thinks these things are all accidental, are up a gumtree, as we used to say in Britain. Isn't it amazing though, you see how we're in an age of crisis creation, until we're punch drunk with crisis, one after another. First it was 9/11, and then suddenly they had all these laws passed, these thousands of laws in every country, at the same time, all the same laws, which would make one suspect they were already sitting and agreed upon by every country, to be used. Then we had one thing after another. The ID cards coming in. We've had all the scares from the homeland security about imminent bombings, and terrorist threats and so on, that never pan out. And then we have the greatest swindle of all, when the banks swindled the public of trillions of bucks, basically, and then got rewarded by the governments for doing so, by throwing tax money at them again. Immediately after that, you have this supposed flu that, if you get it at all, you have a few sniffles, and you won't even know if you've got a cold or not. And you see how quickly we forget about being ripped off by the bankers, as they give us this farce about the swine flu. They're all terrified for their lives now you see. And where's the swine flu going? Well, it's going the way of the dodo bird. Just like the last swine flu scare. It just died off. As soon as the press stopped talking about it, it was gone. Voila! Perhaps the press is the antidote. Maybe they have the answer. Just stop talking about it, and it ceases to exist. I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt, and this Cutting Through the Matrix. There's another article about a guy in Canada, who tried to smuggle some ebola apparently into the U.S. from a Canadian laboratory. And you wonder if this is even a factual thing or not. It's interesting though, that back in the 80s, and into the 90s, the government started putting up these high-tech, high-security laboratories, to contain viruses and bacterium, in all major cities, and of course no one at the time could figure out, why would you put them in the major cities, if there's a possibility of leaks coming out of them? Well you would do it, if you planned to leak them out, wouldn't you. That's why they would put them in the major cities, not way out in the country somewhere. Getting back to this article here, this is from breitbart.com. It's May the 13th. It says:

A Canadian scientist has been arrested for smuggling 22 vials stolen from Canada's National Microbiology Lab, used in Ebola and HIV research, into the United States, Canadian and US officials said Wednesday.

Konan Michel Yao, 42, "was taken into custody" while crossing the border from Manitoba province into the western US state of North Dakota on May 5, said a spokeswoman for the Public Health Agency of Canada, which operates the lab.

According to US prosecutor Lynn Jordheim, Yao was detained for carrying unidentified biological materials in vials wrapped in aluminum foil inside a glove and packaged in a plastic bag, along with electrical wires, in the trunk of his car.

Yao said in an affidavit he stole the vials, described as research vectors, from the Winnipeg lab on his last day of work there on January 21.

He told US border guards he was taking them to his new job with the National Institutes of Health at the Biodefense Research Laboratory in Bethesda, Maryland.

(A: That's an interesting part right there, the National Institutes of Health at the Biodefense Research Laboratory. Is it the Defense Department, or is it in other words, the Warfare Department, or is it the Health Department? Well, actually it's one and the same thing, these days.)

US authorities feared their contents could pose a terrorist threat. But tests later showed "they are not hazardous," (A: Really?) said Jordheim.

"This turned out not to be a terrorism-related case," he said by telephone from North Dakota. "It appears to be exactly as he (Yao) said. However, he still faces possible charges for smuggling the vials into the United States."

Kind of odd. I don't know if you ever saw the movie called 12 Monkeys, again predictive programming, in a nice sci-fi setting. Where they showed you this guy going back and forth in time, trying to stop a plague, which is started by a scientist, from a laboratory, who again, believes in eugenics and superior types and inferior types, and he believes the rest of humanity are just a plague and a scourge on the planet. Pretty much like Mr. King from the Club of Rome and many more like him. It's well worth seeing though, for its predictive programming content.

And the people, I have no doubt there's a war been going on for an awful long time, just look at the medical statistics. I've read many of them, myself, over the years. Where I show you, since the polio vaccine back in the 50s, and so many other inoculations were introduced, autism went sky high, male fertility plummeted, and a whole host of things emerged, new diseases of the youth, that used to be aging diseases, juvenile arthritis and stuff like that. Now it's all quite common. It's quite common now, for a lot of people to be sterile, and it's very, very common to have a complete allergy syndrome, you're allergic to everything because your immune system has been destroyed. What's the common link with the immune system and inoculations? Well, inoculations target your immune system. Huh? Simple isn't it. And that goes back to what I've been talking about. I've read so many articles on depopulation, and creating a sick population for the major changes. You don't want a healthy population, breeding away, and being very fit and active when you plan to start to eradicate them and bring them down. Now one out of two, apparently, and they've been taught this as being normal in the medical schools, are going to get cancer. It's normal now. Everything is normal. Total allergy syndrome is normal. Getting asthma in your 40s is normal now. Everything is normal, that's all they have to tell us. It's normal. And yet, any detective story will go into what happens beforehand. What happened beforehand? Before all these symptoms showed. What were you eating? What were you doing? What's new in your environment? What came into your system perhaps? Well, we've had G.M. food, G.M.O. food. And we've had masses of inoculations. We've also been sprayed like crazy from the air. We're being bioengineered, that's what's happening. Physically. But it's not enough you see, having war on these levels. They have to have a war on every level, and it's to do with compliance. Here's an article here, because Britain is a leader for the world, remember. And this is from an EU newspaper. It says:

EU tests brain scanning to catch terrorists

(A: Well, it's nothing to do with that. We already know, it's for all of us, you see.)

'Don't think about bombs, don't think about bombs...'

(A: Etc, etc, it says here. This goes on to say:)

The EU has been testing new ways to catch terrorists, and a method of brain scanning could be the way to weed them out.

Developed via the Humabio (Human Monitoring and Authentication using Biodynamic Indicators and Behavioural Analysis) projects based in Greece, the scans would search for distinctive brain patterns as people pass through checks.

(A: Isn't it wonderful. There is no privacy at all. Now they want inside your head, and the schmucks go along with it. it says:)

This would be used in sensitive locations, such as airports and borders to catch those that might have successfully forged documents, although the research hasn't shown how long such scans would take.

The Humabio projects, funded by the EU, have also looked at ways of monitoring heart rhythms to achieve the same effect,

This is for the citizenry. You're going to find these in all the streets, by the way. They always start them off in the airports and so on, and then it's in the streets as well. Aren't you sick of this? Don't you realize that we're allowing all of this to go ahead? See, they need our compliance by our silence. Silence connotes consent. That's what silence means, you're consenting to it. We know where it's all going. They've made it quite clear where it's all going. So why do we let them? When you know they're going to annihilate you eventually. They already want to shove you into overcrowded cities, that are already overcrowded, as this generation dies off. And they've already told us, they're going to take care of us all, because we'll be rioting for food and so on, for the next 30 years, from the same think tanks that work for the military for Britain, NATO, and the U.S. I've read the articles, their own articles. And I think it's because people really don't believe they mean it. They really don't believe they're doing it, because no one would do that. They wouldn't do that to anyone. And they don't believe they mean it. Well, believe you me, they do mean it, and they are doing it. And we have to stop this, and reverse it. I mean, we don't just stop it and say, okay, let's just keep what we have. No, you reverse it, because if we have no privacy, we are under utter and complete tyranny. Complete, as no tyrant in history could have dreamed of having this kind of power. And it won't stop. They'll continue to the next step and the next step and the next step, until you have a brain chip in you.

Do you know, I read last night an article about the Transhumanists societies and associations. Well, the EU put up millions for the post-humanist era, to set out guidelines as to what we should all be given, or implanted with. And I have the article here as well. I'll put it on. I'll put all these articles up on my website, Cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the show. Is that what you thought governments were for? Why would governments be involved in post-human eras? And it says right in the article that they all believe that we're on a progressive course of evolution, from the ape basically, up through different stages, and the next part is supposed to be the chipped one. Well, believe you me, if you heard me read the article last night from the Transhumanist Association, the man made it quite clear the object of implanting chips in people, the brain chips, was to create this world peace, because people were just too dumb and stupid to go along with it. But we all sit back, and read this kind of stuff, and think, oh it's nothing to do with me. Maybe it will all come in once I'm dead. So I'll just leave it to fall like a hammer on the next generation. That's how we're in the mess we're in. The previous bunch did the same thing. They

had the same attitude. Well, I'll be okay. I'll get my pension, and go fishing, and the next generation can carry the can. We're all responsible. We're all responsible for this.

Now there's Kyle from Connecticut there. Are you there Kyle, on the telephone?

Kyle: Hi Alan, how are you doing?

Alan: Not so bad, how are you doing?

Kyle: Doing all right. Just a little shocked that you know, they don't need the needle anymore, and they could just give us the GMO potatoes and bananas now.

Alan: Oh yeah. Well they are doing it.

Kyle: Yes, so, I'm just surprised that everybody is not concerned about this SPP when the Organization of the American States was started in the 1800s. You know, so, people don't realize how far gone we are.

Alan: They have no idea. They have no idea. Again, they're born into this system, and if their parents don't know to warn them, they'll think it's all quite natural.

Kyle: So they had about five conferences before the OAS was official, and they have thirty-five countries that are member states, Canada, US and Mexico, including all South American countries also.

Alan: Yes, that's right. It's astonishing when you realize that all of this stuff I've been talking about was discussed long, long ago. And again many, many times since, with international meetings, and they've never changed their direction, their format, or the tenets of their charters and so on. It's always been the same agenda of a reduced population of the fittest, and the wealthiest basically. And their only problem is how to kill us off quietly, but not all at once, and keep us all happy and entertained in the process.

Kyle: Exactly. They don't want to see another bloody war in the streets. You know, they want to keep it quiet.

Alan: And I've often said to people, well you know, they've always asked me for answers. And I've said to them, the answers are within you, because everyone, as I say, we acquiesce to it all by our silence. And that is a legal, that is actually a legal saying. Silence connotes consent. And if someone is murdering you, and is in the process of murdering you, what are you going to do about it? Do you stop and try and

negotiate with the murderer? These guys mean business. Utter business, and they plan to have no opposition, whatsoever. What are you going to do about it? That's the sad state we're in. And I think people know what they'd have to do. They really do know. No one's allowed to say it, by law, but we're dealing with organized crime. The most organized crime on the planet, who have been successfully killing us off. Making the rest sick. Sterilizing the people, without any consent from anyone, and they have further plans to bring us down even faster through the coming food shortages, the creation of poverty like that article I read from one of their top think tanks.

Kyle: Yeah, my heart is saying, just to get people to use the thing in between their ears.

Alan: Yes, but they always want someone else to do it for them. You see? That's the problem with most people. What they really want is for someone to do it for them, while they continue to play themselves, and be happy. That's what most people really want. That's why they'll vote for people, they'll vote the next tyrant in. Time after time. Because they say the right things during election time. Because no one wants to take responsibility for themselves. And confront these organizations and say, no one gave you permission to even exist as an organization with powers over me. We've got to understand that. These are not, no public body voted to bring these foundations and all their thousands of NGOs into existence with power over the public. So what they are in effect, are a group, a massive group, of wealthy tyrants, who are taking power over, by repetition of their names in media, as though they're official, but they're not official at all. They have no government authority. And you have to put them all back in the box, and perhaps kick the box out to sea. Because they'll keep coming back otherwise. But through these foundations, through these NGOs, etc, they are literally dictating to the elected governments. That has to stop. And any laws that have been passed by these lobby groups on behalf of the foundations have to be torn up and burned. All of them.

Kyle: Yeah, they're doing no good.

Alan: Because we have the right. See, no one at the top was born from a special womb any more than we were. And they have no more right to dictate how we should live and what's to happen to us than we have to do about them. They truly believe they do have the right, and they're training the public that that is so. They're actually training them to believe it.

Kyle: Sick.

Alan: Yeah.

Kyle: Have you seen the videos of the census workers going around with the GPS unit?

Alan: No, I haven't seen it yet. No.

Kyle: They came by my house. And you know, not asking how many people live in the house, how long I've lived here, just punching in sort of little handheld computers, coordinates, and you know, the cage is just getting tighter and smaller.

Alan: Absolutely, it's a total information network, where a person will have no privacy, no right to their own thoughts or actions at all. The government wants to know everything you're doing, every moment of the day. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Here is that article, here, on the European Union pushing the post-human era, and is that what they're all voted in for, and who votes them in anyway? I don't know, it's a big, big secret. This article is from Tech Radar UK, and it says:

The European Parliament is set to debate issues surrounding smart drugs, cybernetic body enhancements, cosmetic surgery and more over the coming months to "establish an advisory committee on all aspects of human enhancement, the first committee of its kind.

Miah sees the contemporary obsession with cosmetic surgery part of what he calls "the accumulation of biocultural capital... the expectation is that such alterations will make us wealthier in some sense," or, of course, make us more attractive to those people we would like to go to bed with!

This is how they're selling the idea. This is a handout obviously, you see. This is a promotion for it. And then they go into implants, etc, etc, they're thinking about pushing. So parliaments, governments are going to push all of these various cyborg implants. And you know, as I say, if you read that article last night that I talked about, from the Transhumanist association, they say it's for World Peace, because you'll all be implanted with a brain chip. In other words, and controlled they said by a computer. The computers will be the new police. They will police your thoughts for wrong-think, and disable you so you can't have wrong-think. In other words, you won't have a mind of your own at all. That's what it's all about. And governments are promoting this, because it is the agenda, and they know, they know what their part in it is supposed to be. That's why the big boys put these politicians in there.

Now, we'll go to Joe from California, if he's still there. Is Jo there?

Jo: Hi?

Alan: Hello.

Jo: Oh, hi. You know I was just thinking about what you were saying, how we're in this predicament, and it's true, if it's not affecting a person right away, if they have a job, and everything is okay, they don't want to hear it.

Alan: Yes, I know.

Jo: Because there is the 'I've got mine' attitude. And my mother once told me, she says, she would always say, I don't have to worry about it. I'll be dead and gone. But I have a different attitude. I can't stand the thought of my grandchildren going through this. And I don't think like she does. But you were mentioning that we know what we have to do, but we can't mention it. I think what you're referring to, is we're going to have to rise up and put a stop to them, even if we have to do it physically, is that correct?

Alan: Well, I'll put it this way: The think tanks have envisaged this happening. They know what they're bringing on, which is poverty, starvation, and so on, over thirty years they claim. And they also know that the people will riot, so they've been preparing heavily, mightily in fact, to take care of these riots. As I say, I cannot possibly see any possibility of negotiating these characters out of their long held agendas, and their very firm beliefs that they're right. There is no negotiations here.

Jo: Now exactly, because they think they have the whole military on their side, they have bigger guns, more money, so why shouldn't they go for broke, and then there's another thing. They have to do that, because if they don't, and we have any power, which we really do, they're afraid when we find out all they've done, what we're going to do to them.

Alan: Yes, and you better believe it, one of them actually said, I think it was Bush Sr, if the public knew what we've been up to, they'd be chasing us down the street with rope. What choice would you have? What choice would you have, if you find out the proof they've been murdering you, intergenerationally?

Jo: And all the people who have gone before us. That's right, so they have no choice. They have to go forward, so we just have to face up to it.

Alan: That's right. Thanks for calling. That's the end of this show, and the music is playing so from Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I said before, we're not zig-zagging down through time at all. We've always been managed by those who rule the economic system. And Karl Marx was quite right when he talked about that. It's interesting to see that coming to the fore more openly today, when even Obama gives talks, hinting at the possibility of euthanasia for the elderly. He even brings his grandmother into it, saying that she got an operation on her hip when she broke it, after being diagnosed with cancer, and then he goes into a spiel about how, is it really worthwhile helping the elderly like that, and spending so much money, especially since, I think he said 80% of the health budget went on them. Some fantastic, exaggerated figure. And he basically leaves you hanging. In other words, they're talking about euthanasia, and Obama is the man. Bush came in, playing the right wing guy, that set up the infrastructure for total power, observation, ID cards, totalitarian control, and they send in Obama, who brings in the next part of the World Socialist Agenda. That's as simple as that. The Punch and Judy show. And here's the music coming, so I'll be back with more on this topic, after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Discussing the big, the big agenda, that's always ongoing. It's on many levels too, as it's ongoing. Regardless of the topic, there's people at the bottom, working at the bottom, all over again. That's called research. And then you have the ones in the middle, who are a bit higher up, CIA level, and even higher spooks than that, and then they have ones at the top, that have the real answers to real problems, including cancers and so on, and all the rest of it. Stuff you'll never get at the bottom level. Because, after all, we've been overloaded recently with articles coming out from the World Health Organization, and all the various non-governmental organizations and foundations talking about overpopulation. Why would they help you, and make you live longer, when they keep harping on about overpopulation. You see? And they're certainly on a roll now to talk, to do about, to put down the elderly. Remember, as I said before, a good U.N. citizen according to the United Nations, a good world citizen is someone who's a good producer and consumer. And you simply consume once you retire. That's how they see it. Plus, you might start taking back some of that money from the pension, and the government's got their eye on that. There's a lot of things they could do with it. That's the real world that we live in. We're managed like animals, in fact they call us herds in herd management. That's the terms they actually use now, officially, in some of their departments like healthcare and to do with crisis, to do with plagues, etc, pandemics. Herd management, it's official.

Now, Lenin said that services would blossom in the Western World. Services, social services. Remember socialism is the key to things. Social ism. It's not what most people think it is. It's a planned, organized society. That's really what Socialism is, where the intelligentsia, the natural aristocracy, will rule the lives of every individual, that's what it's all about. And they said, these services, like police service, would become authorities. Health services would become authorities. Children's aid, is a charity, will become an authority, and we obey them, by law. Well, how do you get Socialism in, and there are so many ways

you can get it in, but you always get the masses to demand it. One way or another, because it's always presented to the masses as something for free, or for them, to do them some sort of good. In Britain, one of the countries of Europe that's had so many centuries of being exploited by those who know how to do it very well, they came out with a National Health Service, I think back in the 50s, 1950s or so. Followed by Canada. The one who brought it into Canada himself was a eugenicist, far left, Socialist and Fabian, and he really believed in culling the population, but he brought in Socialized medicine. And initially the socialized medicine, as in Britain, worked very, very well, initially. And then they came out with all the problems. In fact, in the 60s, the Prime Minister, and I got this from a very good inside source, in the hospitals, high up at that time, phoned around the big hospitals, telling them that they were going to start to create crisis in Medicine, Medicare. And they did. They created one crisis after another to convince us it's all so pathetically limited, in its applications for today, and something has to change. Meanwhile, the taxpayers in all these countries, where Socialized Medicine came in, they built all these big hospitals. Now they privatize them, that's standard, with left wing, right wing. When the left wing comes in, they build the hospitals; when the right wing comes in, they privatize them. That's the game that's done between the two. They did that with gas and everything else that you need for energy in Britain.

Everyone knows in the U.S., that it's one of the most lucrative businesses, and Carroll Quigley talked about that in his book Tragedy and Hope. He's quite correct, he says, it's unfortunate that you don't get people in medicine that do have some altruistic tendencies in them. He said, unfortunately, since about the 40s, 50s onwards, he says, the rising middle classes were so hungry to gain so much money, the wrong kind went in, and they're the top exploiters of the general public. And it's true. That is true. Incredible riches to be made in the medical field, after all your life is on the line, and anything can be charged. However they had some sort of modicum of the different tiers of healthcare etc, so you can at least pick something and have some sort of control over it. When you have Socialized medicine, you have no control over anything. You just go where you're told, you're a number. In Canada, when you walk into the clinics here, they literally, you get the card on the wall about three inches big. They don't give you the part to hang it around your neck, they really should, it's so heavy. And you get a card, and you sit in your little chair with this card until your number is called. That's Socialized medicine. You're treated like scum.

We saw it in the Soviet Union too, they called them factory clinics, where you saw maybe 200 people lined up. They had the same thing in Britain. And the whole idea of it, really is to make them into an authority. If you've noticed, after all these scares about pandemics and so on, it's the Health Authority. The Health Authority. It's not a service anymore, it's an authority. But they want the authority. You see, under a Socialized system, they are true authority, and they can mandate inoculations. It's kind of hard to mandate it in a system where people still are paying, voluntarily paying, choosing to pay, for their healthcare. So they must get it Socialized.

And here's an article here, it was sent round to a lot of medical staff, in New York State for instance, just I think, last night. And it's New York. And I think this is the Nurse's Association, SNA governmental affairs department, May 12th. It says,

Action Alert, Lobby and Rally in Support of Single Payer Universal Healthcare.

(A: It's going to happen all over the U.S. by the way, because all the Nurses Unions have been told to take part in this, to lobby and rally in support of Single Payer, Universal Healthcare.)

Wednesday, May 27th, 2009.

(A: In coordination with Healthcare Now, you know Hillary Clinton is going to be in there too. It's the right time for it, you see. Obama's in, Hillary's there, it's time to push it.)

Single Payer activists will be gathering all over the country to say healthcare yes, insurance companies no.

(A: They have no idea that there will be a government appointed insurance company to deal with it. So it's a complete monopoly then, see. It says)

Make healthcare a human right.

(A: Now, if they look into the United Nations charter, they say that the guarantee, what they're guaranteeing, the United Nations World Health Organization, is that the basic, minimal care will be available to everyone worldwide. Minimal care. You should look into what minimum means, because that's what's going to come out of this. An awful lot of authority over you is going to come out of this too. It says:)

Support State Senate Resolution in support of HR676, the Federal Single Payer bill, urged New York state lawyers to adopt a single payer healthcare for all programs.

(A: And then they have even briefings and all the rest of it, for all the ones who are promoting the rally.)

Endorsed by Capitol District Air Labor Federation

(A: There's your labor federations.)

Catalytic alliance for Universal Healthcare, Incorporated Faith and Hunger Network, Hunger Action Network, etc, etc.

All the ones you'd expect to think this is a great thing. So that's what they're bringing in. So back to Lenin. Lenin said, we shall start them off with services, they will become authorities. And if you go into the League of Nations, it's amazing how the League of Nations popped up at the same time as Lenin took over Russia, the Soviet Union, and this New World Order that he called it was open for the first time to the public. And the League of Nations, which was the birth of the United Nations, really. It was the embryo, or egg for the United Nations, even then had a department for population control, a department for medical purposes, etc, and even then they talked about minimalistic healthcare would be made available across the world to the general public. Nothing changes, eh. These guys never deviate from their agenda, never deviate. And whenever you hear that term, the New World Order, it's the same New World Order. It doesn't matter if it was Lenin or George Bush Sr. mention it, or anyone since, or even Mr Brown from Britain, the Prime Minister at the meeting with the top money boys. He called it the New World Order too. It's the same one they all talking about, a controlled society, and you must have medicine at the top as well, along with law enforcement, to control society. Because they're the ones who will mandate eventually who can give birth to children, who will not be allowed to. They'll mandate inoculations, that was also what the League of Nations in 1917, 1918 said they'd do. They'd literally inoculate people for everything under the sun, across the planet. They never change what's been planned. They never change it.

Here's from world net daily. This is May the 2nd, 2009.

DNA databases prelude to return of eugenics?

Warning issued over 'full genomic scans' on babies

An organization that has been battling Minnesota state procedures in which DNA from every newborn is collected and warehoused says virtually all states do the same thing,

(A: So that's okay then. See, that's how they do everything now. Oh, they're doing that in France, so it must be okay. That's what they do with everything that they put through. Oh, they're doing that in Japan, so it must be alright. As if that's the validation for it. If they were cutting their heads off in China, should we do it too? It says:)

from every newborn is collected and warehoused says virtually all states do the same thing, and the alarming trend eventually could lead the United States back into eugenics.

(A: It's already there, it's never left.)

The report from Twila Brase, president of the Citizens' Council on Health Care, says, "Throughout history, proponents of eugenics have focused on the reproduction of children, either through encouraging the 'healthy' to reproduce or discouraging the 'unhealthy' from procreation. This focus has been evidenced in history by 29 state sterilization laws ... and the horrific Nazi campaign aimed at ridding Germany of the 'unfit'

(A: And I'll be back with more on this article and this topic after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through some of the articles I have about eugenics, etc. They're dead serious about it. They always have been serious. And I've gone through the history in past talks about the big foundations all being put up by boys who were eugenicists. They all believed in that. That was part of the reason in fact they came to the fore and started to fund lots and lots of non-governmental organizations. Going back to this article. This is from World Net Daily. It says:

This focus has been evidenced in history by 29 state sterilization laws ... and the horrific Nazi campaign aimed at ridding Germany of the 'unfit' – the Jews, the physically deformed, the mentally retarded, the 'feebleminded,' the inferior, the epileptic, the deaf, the blind, 'those suffering from hereditary conditions,'

(A: I'll add the gypsies too, they slaughtered a lot of them, because they would not settle down and be part of the society.)

the deviant 'asocial' and the politically dissident."

(A: Just remember that, the politically dissident.)

The report then continued, "That the focus on reproduction still exists today is more than troubling.

"The authors of a 2001 study 'were struck' by the large number of state government officials who agreed with a specific statement regarding assessment of a child's suitability for future reproduction," the report said. "Nineteen (54 percent) of 35 ... respondents who routinely provide counseling to mothers – mostly

newborn genetic screening follow-up staff at state health departments across the country – thought it important when giving advice to parents to ‘identify children who might be, for genetic reasons,

(A: Who might be, remember)

unsuitable choices for future reproduction,” the report said.

(A: So these are the councilors that are put in place.)

The concept of “identifying” those who would be “unsuitable” for reproduction is enough reason for parents to be alarmed, and people should start demanding fully informed consent requirements, Brase said.

“To protect every American’s right to self-determination, genetic privacy, and DNA property rights, it is time to require informed written parent consent for all facets of the newborn genetic screening program, including storage and use of genetic test results and newborn DNA,” Brase said.

Well, it’s too late for that, because they’ve been doing that for about 30 years. Because they’re always way ahead of what the public find out. Always way ahead. For instance, here’s an example here, here’s Britain. It’s amazing how things pop out at much the same time. The Mail Online, by Suzanne Moore

If the guy who invented DNA fingerprinting is worried, we should all be

11th of May, 2009

How much information does the State need to have about me that I have not freely volunteered? I’d say it already knows a lot more than it needs to. But then so does Tesco.

I have been photographed, fingerprinted and asked all sorts of odd questions without ever having been arrested – though it’s come close.

I have been CRB-checked by my child’s school. (A: They have a parent’s backgrounds now.)

My blood was routinely tested for HIV and rubella when I was pregnant. The one little bit of me that they don’t have is my DNA. (A: Well, I’m sorry, but they do have it. I’ll continue)

But surely it's only a matter of time.

Why should I, an innocent citizen, object to the State having my precious DNA on its database? What have I to fear? Am I 'against justice', as Harriet Harman ludicrously accused anyone with doubts about a centralized DNA database of being? (A: That was a politician, who wants this centralized DNA database)

If the police take a DNA sample, even if one is not charged, it can be kept up to 12 years. This doesn't happen in other countries, not even Scotland. There, DNA can be taken only if you are arrested.

If you are cleared, the profile is immediately destroyed unless you have been cleared of a violent or sexual offense – in which case the sample can be kept for up to five years. What Harman (A: This is the politician in Parliament) is arguing for already contravenes EU legislation and we will simply end up with more test cases in the European courts.

This, alongside the unfeasibly daft voluntary ID card scheme being pushed on the poor people of Manchester by Jacqui Smith, is yet more evidence that Government increasingly regards most of us as potential criminals (A: She just hit the nail on the head) rather than citizens who need serving.

It's amazing how they come to the right conclusion, but they really don't get it. They really don't get it. You can actually say something in a conversation, almost like you're daydreaming, but you don't really get it. You know, you can tell this reporter really doesn't get it. She's right. Because she hasn't clued in there's a big, big agenda here. A bigger, a bigger agenda, going on. Much bigger. Now, I've talked about this before, how the big foundations set up the big groups that we get articles in the paper about, the non-governmental organizations, that tend to be incredibly wealthy. They're so heavily funded. They have the ear of all media. And I've talked about transhumanism. That's all part of this genetic movement you see, to create new superior beings. And this article that I'm going to read is from AllBusiness.com. It's called:

Immortality 2.0: a silicon valley insider looks at California's Transhumanist movement.

(A: Everything starts out in California and spreads out across the world like a fungi.)

By David Gelles

Publication: The Futurist

(A: Futurist again, you see.)

January 1 2009

(A: This is page, I think there's about 7 pages to it, but it's worth reading though, because it brings in Aldous Huxley, Julian Huxley, in fact, that's where the name came from, Transhumanism, was Julian Huxley, who talked about the massive cull of the population they'd have to do. And I can hear the music just coming in. And I'll go into this article afterwards, because it's very, very interesting. It ties in with what I've been talking about in the last couple of articles. Back in a moment.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through genetics and so on, and how to most people, the articles appear in the newspapers, and it gets lost with all the data that's thrown at them every day. Most of the data is 99% irrelevant and trivia. And little gossip things to keep you amazed and amused for a few minutes. Really, the real stuff is also programming you to think this is all quite natural. We're evolving you know. And these guys really believe in evolution. This character here, this character, Salim Ismail, interesting name, Salim Ismail, gave a talk at this Silicon Valley Transhumanist movement, and it was published in the Futurist, they always have futurists of course to help plan the future. It says:

One afternoon in late 2007, a Yahoo executive named Salim Ismail stepped up to a podium at company headquarters to talk about what some call "the world's most dangerous idea." An intense man from India, Ismail faced a conference room packed with computer whizzes from the likes of Google, Apple, and Intel and launched into a tirade about the far frontiers of digital technology and the big battle that lay ahead.

(A: Now here is something he's going to say, straight out of the Middle Ages, when it first came out, through the Rosicrucians, through the Cathars and so on, how humanity was left imperfect. We'd have to be perfected. And all Masons say that, because they come out of that movement too, whether they know it or not. And they say that their job was to perfect that which was left imperfect. The guys at the bottom of these organizations think they're talking about, gaining virtue. It's far bigger than that. It says)

"The current system is flawed," he said, pacing the stage. He went on to talk about routers and interrupt systems, hardly exotic material to his audience. But even within this techy sanctum, his message was a bold one. The flawed system that Ismail lamented was not a computer network, it was the human brain. "We need to design a better one," he said.

(A: Now remember, we've already had all these wonderful movies chunked at us, that we guzzled up, like Artificial Intelligence, and so on, all preparing us, predictive programming it's called, for this kind of article)

Ismail's talk, "The Need to Reengineer the Human Brain," wasn't the most ambitious at the conference, a meeting of a local think tank called the Foresight Nanotech Institute. At another panel,

Etc, etc. What they're going into actually, what they go into is the fact that the human brain itself is imperfect, and the only way to bring World Peace, World Peace is what they say, was to alter everyone's brains, and put in chips, etc. To get peace, because there's just too many unruly people in the world, that are too individualistic etc, and it's the individuals who cause all the problems. For whom? Well, for those that rule, and those that would like to rule you. That's the problem. There's seven pages on this. I'll put the links up on my site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, after this show. Go through it, and read what he says.

And they really are on such an incredible roll. What I'm trying to do is give you articles that kind of relate to each other, to show you how it appears in newspapers, and how, subconsciously, people will scan through this same stuff and never really take it in on a conscious level, but it's programming you to accept it actually on a subconscious level. You think it's all quite natural. About ten years ago, it came out in articles in Canada, after they told us, because it was exposed in Britain, that we were the guinea pigs for all the GM food, and had been for ten years, because the Canadian government had made a secret deal with Monsanto and others, to test us as the guinea pigs. They also mentioned, that of course the good part would be, they'd create vaccines. This was to get the people who were now terrified into thinking, oh well, they're really trying to help us. That enough should shock us all, that they want to create vaccines in the food, without your consent by the way.

Here's an article here:

Potato-based vaccine success comes too late

(A: This is a pathetic story, because, as I say, they were doing this ten years ago. And they even had articles on CBC and documentaries, that they'd altered the potato, and the banana, and made it grow some kind of vaccine in it. They said for export only, but I don't believe them.)

This is February, 2005,

Genetically engineered potatoes containing a hepatitis B vaccine have successfully boosted immunity in their first human trials.

But the newly-published study missed a moving target – drug developers are now abandoning their quest for vaccines contained in staple foods like bananas, tomatoes or potatoes.

The hope was that the altered foods would provide a cheap source of vaccines that could be grown and administered in poorer countries without the need for costly refrigeration or needle injections. However, developers have changed tack to avoid any possibility of vaccine-laden food straying into shops or markets.

(A: Yeah, I'm sure.)

If this occurred, it could be unwittingly eaten by consumers, with unpredictable results.

Why's that? It's because you have to get the initial shots first, and these act like boosters. And if you haven't had your initial shots, it might have unpredictable results. But we're all safe now, because they're going into other kinds of food, and veggies. Stuff that we don't eat, to make it all safe. I guess only the deer now will eat them, who knows. What is amazing too, is the funding that these people get. Incredible funding. Your tax money is thrown at bankers. Your tax money is thrown at pharma companies. Your money is thrown by the billions actually at these characters that are into the modified foods. Without the consent of any of the public. From the very beginning the public weren't even told it was happening. We have no idea where our cash goes. We're never considered in any big decision. Never, ever, ever. All you hear at voting time is healthcare, jobs, and pensions. That's what they talk about. That's all they concentrate on. And when you go into this article, I'll put it on the site as well. There's one in the Wise Up Journal on this very, very thing as well.

The significance of the successfully developed GM food vaccine

A string of news articles on vaccines contained in GM food have hit the media over the last few days. The articles talked about research being carried out to see if it would work. But that is exactly what it is, re-search.

(A: As I said, it's all been done long ago, years ago.)

Current scientists, on a lower level, re-doing the work that has been proven to work at an equivalent or higher level years ago. The New Scientist article below

(A: The one that I just read)

publicly reported in 2005 that Arizona State University's re-search

(A: And it's called research for that program, researching was done.)

from 2003 successfully created "Genetically engineered potatoes containing a hepatitis B vaccine" which caused human volunteers to produce a "large number of extra antibodies". The research shows that GM food can be used to pass genetic material to humans and cause changes in the human body.

Well, see. That's the real reasons behind it, because there are other things they are after. Changes in the human body. So you wonder why people are suddenly allergic to everything. Everything. You can't open up a newspaper in any country. Here's an article Mail Online, right here, right here. And this is from the 11th of May, yesterday.

From peanuts to shellfish... Why are so many adults suddenly getting allergies?

(A: And then it goes into the usual human-interest story. They always give you that to start off. That's traditional journalism.)

When Edwina Galloway started to feel a strange knot in her throat after eating some peanuts, she tried to ease it by drinking tea.

But within minutes her throat was constricting and she was struggling to breathe. Her husband bundled her into their car and rushed her to hospital.

Fortunately, it was only a mile from their home in Sevenoaks, Kent;

(A: Here, in Canada, you'd have to make an appointment. And they'd have you on the books for about two months)

had it been much further, Edwina could have died.

'By the time I got there, I was shivering and shaking as my body was going into shock,' says Edwina, 48, who runs her own administration business. 'It was terribly frightening.'

Edwina was suffering from anaphylactic shock – an allergic reaction which causes puffy lips and eyes, other symptoms such as vomiting and breathing difficulties as the air passages swell. Untreated, it can prove fatal within minutes.

Edwina was immediately given antihistamine, which eased her symptoms. She later underwent tests

(A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah)

the results couldn't have been more surprising.

'I was told I'd developed (A: She didn't have it before, she's in her 40s, 48 years old.)

I'd developed an allergy to peanuts and hazelnuts,' Edwina recalls.

(A: This is a common thing now. It's now normal, something that was unheard of years ago, you didn't get asthma in your 30s and 40s. You didn't develop the allergies like this on a mass scale, at that age. Didn't happen before. Now it's normal. It says here:)

'It was a real shock, as there is no history of allergies in my family, and I certainly had never had an allergy before.

(A: She never was prone to allergies before.)

'In fact, my husband is a vegetarian and so nut roast had been a staple of our diet. This allergy just came on out of the blue.

'Now I have to carry an adrenaline jab with me at all times in case I have a really bad reaction. (A: It changed her life, etc, etc. It says)

Yet it's not just children who are affected. (A: People who are adults and children. It says here:)

A report published last month found the number of children with allergies had tripled (A: Tripled) in the past ten years to 40 per cent.

(A: Tripled to 40 per cent. 40 per cent of them have this now. In ten years. In ten years 40 per cent have allergies today. Why is that? What's changed in that time period? Well, the G.M. food came in then, number 1. Did you know that the G.M. food went for everything that was a staple of your diet? That's why they went, that's really why they went for potatoes right off the bat. Common foods that are used almost daily. Carrots, everything. Then they went on to the corn, etc. Did you know that even coffee was modified? Why would they modify coffee? In the papers, years ago, when they modified the coffee, it wasn't the growers who wanted to do it. It was the purchasers who have the cash, who are the bosses. They demanded that all the growers move to the modified shrubs and buy them, or they would not purchase their coffee. Why was it so important to make something that's drunk daily, by most people, definitely in the US and Canada, why was that so important? When the growers were not complaining, their yields were fine. They weren't complaining about the money. It was a must be, you see. Getting back to the article it says:)

The charity Allergy UK says that, increasingly, middle-aged and older people are developing allergies for the first time. Like Edwina, they suddenly suffer a reaction to something that for decades did them no harm.

Did them no harm. Interesting, eh. And here's another thing too, I've talked about the decreasing sperm in males, and this is happening across the world. I've got a link on my site in the archives, to The Disappearing Male video. You've got to watch it. It's from the CBC Canada, the government TV station, with all the data on it. Here's from Jerusalem. It's from Yahoo News, this was the 11th, yesterday. I actually called this, Israeli sperm bank loses deposits, because it's close to the truth.

Wall Street giants are not the only banks hit by diminishing assets. New research for an Israeli sperm bank shows that depositors are 40 per cent less fertile than a decade ago, the Haaretz daily reported.

(A: Just like that allergy one. Ten years ago, eh?)

Scientists at Hadassa hospital compared sperm taken from Israeli men between 2004 and 2008 with samples taken in the late 1990s, and were alarmed by their findings.

The more recent samples contained 40 per cent fewer sperm cells than those taken 10 years before.

(A: Forty per cent down. And I'll bet you any of what's left is hardly motile at all. That's like moving around. That's what was in that Disappearing Male video. Then they go on about, they throw you off track, by they call it:)

"It seems that the cause of the change is an increased concentration of oestrogen in the water supply," said Ronit Haimov-Kochman, who led the research.

"The soil is saturated with oestrogen and fruit or vegetables grown in it are also contaminated," Haaretz quoted her as saying.

So anyway. This sort of stuff is happening all across the planet at the same time. And isn't it amazing, because it ties right in with what I said at the start, you know. Eugenics, depopulation, etc, etc. And everyone is getting sick with allergies. And we're getting sprayed like bugs, again, for the last ten years solid. 1998 is when it really started in earnest with daily routine flyovers and the heavy spraying. Could that possibly also have something to do with it? Could it? I wonder.

Now we'll go to the callers now, and there's Amber from British Columbia, again. Is Amber there?

Amber: Yeah, Hello again, Alan.

Alan: How are you doing?

Amber: Good, good. I called last night, actually I wanted to apologize for, when I asked you how you were doing, you said that you didn't have a really good weekend. And I just basically ignored what you said.

Alan: That's okay, most people do. Ha. Ha.

Amber: Yeah, you know what. I have a problem, it's my problem, like living in the moment and listening. Especially when I know I'm going to be on the air. I'm thinking of maybe what I should say or you know what happened in the past, or what's going to happen. And it's not a good way to live. It's something I'm working on. It's like living in the moment. And I listened to it after, and I'm like, oh man, he had a bad weekend.

Alan: That's right.

Amber: So I hope your next weekend is like a million times better.

Alan: I hope so too.

Amber: And like, I put a message out in the universe like, that you should have, like good things should happen to you, because you do so much for people and you're so sweet.

Alan: Well, I'm all for that. (Laughter)

Amber: And I just think you should have the best stuff. So.

Alan: Yeah, I'm all for that.

Amber: But thanks for answering my question last night about that chemtrail sample. I was also wondering. I saw your video online on the rain, after all the heavy spraying. The puddles, there was like yellow puddles. Was that the kind of sample you took? Was it like a water sample?

Alan: I took the samples that time too, from the water samples and the puddles. And I mean this was not pollen, number 1. It was not pollen. It was way too early in the year. I mean there was no buds even on the trees then. There was still snow in some of the fields, and in comes this yellow stuff. And you had these puddles everywhere. What was interesting too, is when the stuff landed in the puddles, it would separate in the water and actually cling to itself around the edges, very, very, very quickly. It didn't like mixing with the water. Whatever it was mixed with in the air, with the spray, it had a different chemical than water. But yeah, that came down here. And then I put an article up on my site as well, in the archives. It was a regular television station, in the U.S. where the same thing had happened in this part of this U.S. state, and a man had taken a sample of this yellow stuff that came down, it was all over his truck and everything, and it came up with the same thing. There was even cadmium in it.

Amber: So was that the sample that you brought in? Was it from water?

Alan: It was from water, yeah. I still have jars of it yet, and even some of the stones that were left, were covered in the yellow stuff. I collected some of them and kept them in jars too.

Amber: All right, I'll let you get to your other callers then.

Alan: Okay, thanks for calling. Bye Now.

And I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through some of the realities, behind the unrealities that are presented to us, and the farcical ways they present them to us as well. And how they make light of things all the time. And very important changes in the people's physiology even, and biology, and they make light of them. And then they divert you here, and divert you there. And there's nowhere do you see the word crisis about it. It's just 40% are developing allergies, and the sperm count in the male is plummeting, just like that, and it's no big deal.

Last night I mentioned how the British system, it's a good system to study, to see how all systems really work. You see, Britain's had centuries of covering up what happens at the top with their own group. They call it closing ranks. When someone's caught doing something that's awfully bad, they close ranks to protect them. To preserve public confidence, that's what they say. Preserve the public confidence. If the public knew what the people were like at the top, they'd have a breakdown, really. And they've had centuries of this. Some other countries, newer countries are not quite as good, and occasional scandals will break out. Other scandals are handed to the public for them to gloat over, because for those who help the upper elite, they'll often throw somebody to the public to devour, just to say, hey we really are, we do care, we like justice. I mentioned about this video, it was put out by Panorama I think, and it's called The Gangster and the Pervert Peer. A peer is someone who is a hereditary Lord, you see, they inherit their title; landed peers of the realm they call them. And I was talking about how this shows you, at the end of it, they show how the Home Office, now the Home Office is the highest sort of law in the land for the whole of the United Kingdom. That runs all of the police, all of the detectives, all the agencies. It's over all the intelligence services. Over everything, and yet they were all told to back off. Back off from investigations, and they had all the dirt on these characters, and what they were involved in, and they were lords, etc, in bed. Literally, in bed with gangsters, I mean that physically too. And little boys. But it's just one instance of how I'm showing you, really, it's not what they were up to, it's the fact that there's a higher power above parliament or government, or anywhere else, running the show, that can say, hey, to the rest of them, including the whole of parliament, back off, leave it, and they do. And they tell the police and the security services, and MI6, and MI5, and all the rest of the secrets, back off, and they do. And they blank out the names for those people still involved, when you go in for access for public information, etc. Yeah, they'll bring out the stuff, but they'll black out the names, wipe them out, of those who are still alive. And they actually said at the end, that the public will never be known who all was involved in this one thing. This was just one thing. Until about 2050. That's the reality of life. You see, the public are kept in Disneyland on everything. On every topic. On every level. And that's just a fact.

One last article I'd like to mention, is how they do throw one of their own to the wolves. It's generally a woman that rises to the top. The Mail Online. I hear the music coming, but I'll just mention this one. Have a look at it. This is Jacqui Smith, the one who's done all she could for the Homeland Security, I.D.-ing people, the whole kit and caboodle. They're going to throw her to the dogs, but they're going to keep her laws on the books, because that's all she was in for. But now they're telling the public how she squandered her tax money and embezzled money galore on her accounts for three different homes.

Yeah, they throw the lesser wolves. Never help these guys at the top, they will use you and throw you to the wolves. That's it for tonight, so from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 166 through 180 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 11 12 13 ... 17 18 19 →

Reply to: Alan Watt on Truth Quest with Melodee

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit